



MODERN SAFETY SUPPLY



QualityPackaging
SUPPLY CORPORATION

Trisha Alvares
Account Executive
Packaging, Safety, Janitorial Supplies

QPSCo Phone: 714-777-9800
Fax: 714-777-9801
www.qualitypackaging.com
cs@qualitypackaging.com

FULL PRODUCT CATALOG





WHO WE ARE

Modern Safety has led the way with trusted personal protective equipment (PPE) since 1987. Today, our inventory includes head-to-toe apparel featuring over 5,000 active products within 27 category lines and 12 sub-brands. It's a selection that enables us to provide the freedom of choice America's workforce demands.

With a growing team of safety experts, we can also help you select the best PPE for your crew and ensure the quality, comfort, and reliability you need. But our service does not stop there. Modern Safety offers additional value-added services like branded PPE, vend pack, private labeling, and direct import and drop shipment programs.

It's all part of our **Freedom in Full Gear™** promise.



OUR SERVICES



BRANDED PPE

Drive brand awareness with custom logos and safety reminders printed on your PPE. Available in silk screening for a vibrant, eye-catching design or pad printing for printing on products like hard hats or ear muffs.



VEND PACK READY

Provide your customers with vending machine pack ready items. It's a versatile solution that offers convenient packages to accommodate small or large business merchandise.



SERVICE HANG TAGS

Add value to your packaging. Choose from two hang tag style types printed with customized retail markings, including UPC barcoding, product item number, and description call outs.



PRIVATE LABELING & CUSTOM PACKING

Give your packaged products a professional, customized look. This service provides low cost, retail ready, or banding multipacks that can be store ready directly from the product cases.



DIRECT IMPORT PROGRAMS (DIP)

Increase buying power without compromising quality control with a personalized direct import program. The DIP is designed specifically for high-volume distributors looking for cost savings.



DROP SHIPMENTS

Save time and money with drop shipment services that handle your orders with care and attentiveness. It's a flexible, low investment strategy that offers scalability for your growing business.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVES

4 HAND PROTECTION

- 6 **FroGrip®** | Cut Resistant Gloves
- 14 **FroGrip®** | Coated Seamless Gloves
- 22 **Showa™** Gloves | N-DEX®
- 30 Chemical Resistant Gloves
- 38 **BioSkin®** and **DuraSkin®** | Disposable Gloves
- 46 **Lightning Gear™** and **DayBreaker®** | Multi-task Gloves
- 52 Leather Gloves
- 70 Textile | String Knit Work Gloves

80 HI-VIS APPAREL

- 80 **HiVizGard™** | Safety Vests | Sweatshirts | Jackets | Pants

92 PROTECTIVE APPAREL

- 92 **DuraWear™** | Protective Rainwear
- 96 **DuPont™** | Tychem® | Tyvek® | ProShield®
- 114 **APA® All Gard Apparel** | Disposable Protective Apparel

127 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

- 127 **DuraMask™** | Respiratory Protection

128 HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION

- 128 **DuraShell®** | Head Protection
- 131 **DuraWear™** | Foot Protection

134 HEARING PROTECTION

- 134 **DuraPlugs™**

136 EYEWEAR PROTECTION

- 136 **iNOX®**

146 ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

- 146 **DuraWear™** Safety Belts | Knee Pads

148 ACCESSORIES

- 148 **DuraWear™** Hair Covers | Hoods | Sleeves | Aprons

152 PRODUCT INDEX



OUR BRANDS



INDUSTRIAL PARTNERS



GLOVE CONSTRUCTION

CLUTE CUT

An economical way to protect the hand without a bulky seam. Usually a cut and sewn product.



GUNN CUT

Reinforced material between the index, middle and ring finger, where abrasion often reduces the life of the glove prematurely.



REVERSIBLE

Ambidextrous gloves allow for longer wear since it can be worn on either hand.



WRIST STYLES

SLIP-ON

Easy donning and doffing are the qualities of this style. One piece construction, no seams to erode.



BAND TOP

Short extension cuff that offers comfort as well as additional wrist protection.



GAUNTLET

Provides added protection for lower forearm. Design allows maximum movement of forearm.



KNIT WRIST

Designed to hold the glove firmly on the hand and prevent debris from entering the glove through the wrist area.



SAFETY CUFF

In addition to the protection of the gauntlet cuff, the safety cuff offers more protection in the wrist area. Safety cuff gloves slide on and off easily as well as release from the hand in a quick motion.



CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE

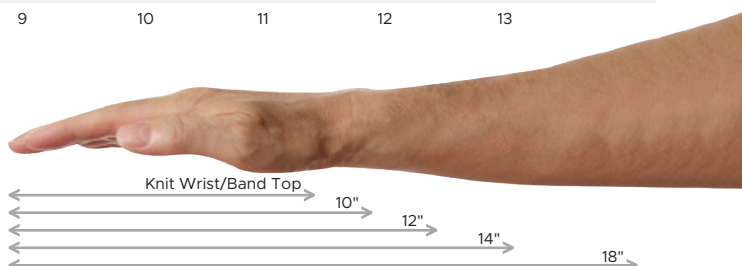
MEASURING GLOVE SIZE

The chart below illustrates a quick way to determine the user's glove size when selecting hand protection. While not exact, it will give an approximate size range for the individual. (Measure the circumference of your hand in inches between your thumb and knuckle.)

SIZE IN LETTERS	2XS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Circumference of your hand	5" - 6"	6" - 7"	7" - 8"	8 - 9"	9 - 10"	10" - 11"	11" - 12"	12" - 13"
Synthetic (Size in numbers)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Leather (Size in numbers)	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

MEASURING GLOVE LENGTH

Having the proper glove length is imperative for proper hand/arm protection. The illustration below depicts the way to identify the length of glove the specific user needs.



TYPES OF COATING MATERIALS

COATING	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATIONS
NITRILE, FOAM NITRILE AND SANDY/MICRO FOAM NITRILE	Nitrile coated seamless gloves are a prevalent choice because they are durable and ideal for general-purpose work. As a material, Nitrile stands up well against tears and abrasions, and withstands significant temperature differences. Foam Nitrile coated seamless gloves are best used in wet or oily conditions because the coating works like a sponge and keeps the surface dry. This makes gripping with the gloves on a lot easier. Sandy Nitrile is known for its abrasion and higher resistance. It offers a tighter fit than other nitrile coatings. It works well in wet and oily environments. Micro Foam Nitrile have a somewhat tacky finish and offer good breathability and flexibility.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parts Assembly Material Assembly Equipment Maintenance Parts Cleaning
LATEX AND SANDY LATEX	Latex coated gloves offer a fantastic grip and are often preferred over Nitrile when gripping in both wet and dry conditions is essential. Sandy latex provides a superior grip in wet or dry applications because of the grit. Outside workers appreciate how easy these gloves make grabbing bricks or hauling other building materials.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction Demolition Masonry and Tile Material Handling
POLYURETHANE	Polyurethane , commonly called PU, is used to increase puncture protection with only a thin coating. Though less durable than other coated seamless gloves, they offer a greater dexterity and grip because of the thinness of the PU coats. In addition, you can count on PU to enhance the grip without being sticky, too, while providing good resistance to oils and some chemicals.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Material Assembly Quality Control Inspection General Assembly
PVC (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)	PVC coated seamless gloves work well with adhesives and resist abrasions. Most adhesives do not stick to a glove's surface with PVC, so they're often used in an application where applying a sealant is necessary. In addition, PVC performs well in the cold and has a certain amount of abrasion resistance.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction Mining Petrochemicals Handling Oily Materials
NEOPRENE	Neoprene is a synthetic rubber that has good chemical stability and good heat-resistant properties. Therefore, it resists oil and has exceptional dry, wet, and oily grip but has low abrasion resistance. As a result, it is often used for chemical-resistant and self-extinguishing applications.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handling Oily Materials Maintenance Fishing Machine Operations

TYPES OF GLOVE LINER MATERIALS

COATING	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATIONS
NYLON	A low lint synthetic fiber which provides high tensile strength that excels in applications such as inspection and parts assembly. Nylon gloves will help protect product from finger prints and contamination.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Work Pharmaceuticals Inspection Parts Assembly
KEVLAR®	Kevlar® is one of the strongest man-made fibers available with excellent cut protection and heat insulation. It is designed to protect hands from the sharp edges of metals, ceramics, glass and other materials. Pound for pound it is five times stronger than stainless steel.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paper Industry Shipping and Receiving Metal Working Light Duty Assembly General Assembly Operations/Maintenance
HPPE	High performance polyethylene fibers that are specially designed to protect against cuts and abrasions when handling sharp and abrasive objects. These fibers can be engineered in a variety of composite-knit yarns, some featuring high-strength composite fiber blends for higher cut resistance and dexterity.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Metal Working Warehouse General Maintenance
LEATHER	Leather is traditionally used to provide excellent and sturdy protection against cuts and abrasions. Breathability will vary based on the leather types but overall are very durable and comfortable to wear. Leather gloves are an excellent choice for handling sharp objects.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction Foundry Warehouse Shipping and Receiving
SYNTHETIC LEATHER	Synthetic Leather is a man-made fabric that simulates genuine leather. It is used for basic protection against abrasion and offers good insulation depending on construction. Often used as a substitute for real leather, synthetic leather is light weight, easy to clean, durable and stain resistant.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Agricultural Industrial Cabling
COTTON	An excellent choice for protection against abrasion. It is lightweight and breathable for light-duty applications. Also offers good insulation depending on construction which can be washed and bleached. Cotton lisle is a very light weight cotton glove that is ambidextrous and can be used as a liner for light duty applications only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assembly Inspection Parts Handling Light Warehouse Applications Automotive Food Industry
ACRYLIC	Acrylic is a lightweight, soft, wool-like appearance that is known to provide excellent insulation. It is resilient while resistant to shrinkage and wrinkles.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cold Weather Environments Refrigeration



CUT RESISTANT & COATED SEAMLESS GLOVES

Modern Safety has an extensive cut resistant glove range that caters to any work environment. Whether you need cut protection alone or with heat and/or chemical resistance, too, we have a glove that will fit. Cut resistant gloves are designed to protect hands from direct contact with sharp edges such as glass, metal, and other materials.

Coated seamless work gloves deliver protections by creating a barrier. They can shield your skin against mild chemical exposure and abrasions.



CUT RESISTANT GLOVES



ANSI A2 HPPE yarn shell



ANSI A2 HPPE yarn shell



Made with Kelvar® or aramid



ANSI A2 HPPE yarn shell



ANSI A2 Thermal lined



ANSI A3 engineered yarn shell



ANSI A4 Thermal lined



ANSI A4 engineered yarn shell



ANSI A4 engineered yarn shell



ANSI A5 engineered yarn shell



ANSI A6 HPPE and steel core



ANSI A7 engineered yarn shell

COATED SEAMLESS GLOVES



Foam nitrile coated



Ultra-thin nitrile coated



Latex coated



High density polyurethane coated (HDPU)



Ultra-thin polyurethane coated



Biodegradable polyurethane coated

TYPES OF COATING



Palm Coating: Coating on palm and fingers.



Fully Coating: Coating on palms, fingers, knuckles, and back of hand.



¾ Back Coating: Coating on palm, fingers, and knuckles.



Double Dipped: Two coatings - fully coated and palm coating.

GAUGE OF GLOVES

The gauge of a glove indicates the number of knitting needles or stitches per square inch. The higher the gauge usually means better dexterity, resulting in something more comfortable to wear. An added benefit of a higher-gauge glove is that it provides a high level of tactility and therefore, it will be easier to do certain jobs that require fine-tuning skills.

RATING SYSTEM FOR GLOVES

ANSI/ISEA 105 addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to mechanical protection (cut-resistance, puncture resistance, and abrasion resistance), chemical protection (permeation resistance, degradation), and other performance characteristics such as ignition resistance and vibration reductions based on standardized test methods.

Understanding the ANSI/ISEA 105 is important when choosing the correct level of hand protection needed for workplace safety.

There are two key areas to know about:

CUT-RESISTANCE RATINGS

A singular test method is used and classified using 9 levels expressed as (A1 - A9). The levels indicate how many grams of cutting load a glove can withstand from a sharp blade before being penetrated. Using the chart below the end-user will be able to better select the appropriate hand PPE required for their job.

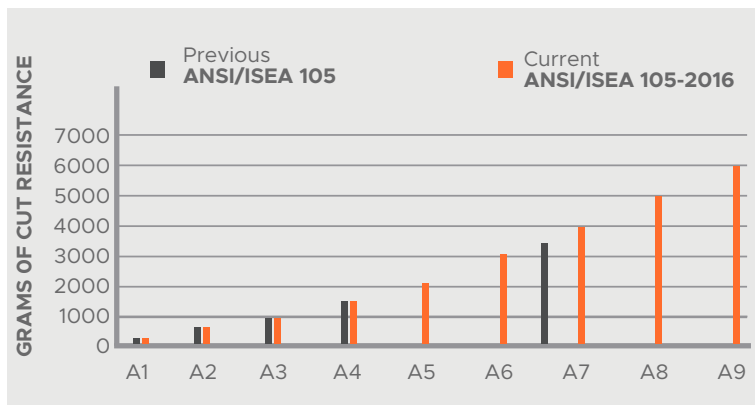


ANSI/ISEA 105-2016: Cut Resistant Ratings

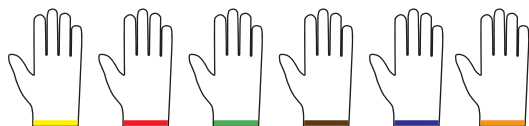
- A1** - > 200gm, Light cut hazards
- A2** - > 500gm, Light-medium cut hazards
- A3** - > 1000gm, Light-medium cut hazards
- A4** - > 1500gm, Medium cut hazards
- A5** - > 2200gm, Medium-high cut hazards
- A6** - > 3000gm, High cut hazards
- A7** - > 4000gm, High cut hazards
- A8** - > 5000gm, High cut hazards
- A9** - > 6000gm, High cut hazards

NEW NEEDLE PUNCTURE RESISTANCE

This will address the needs of the medical, recycling, sanitation, and law enforcement industries. The test procedure uses a 25mm hypodermic needle instead of the probe that is used in the puncture resistance testing.



SIZING COLOR CHART - COLOR CODED CUFFS



Color coded cuffs help ensure proper sizing - improve comfort and compliance.

- **YELLOW:** X-Small
- **RED:** Small
- **GREEN:** Medium
- **BROWN:** Large
- **BLUE:** X-Large
- **ORANGE:** 2X-Large

For questions on choosing the right glove, contact your customer service representative.



BEST SELLER



BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED ULTRA-X™

F4900HG

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Black microfoam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

4342

BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED

ULTRA-X™

F4902HG

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Black microfoam nitrile fully coated

APPLICATIONS

Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 1

4x41B



BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED

ULTRA-X™

F4905HG

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Black microfoam nitrile $\frac{3}{4}$ back coated with dots on palm, knuckles and fingers

RELATED

F4903HG: Black microfoam nitrile palm coated with dots, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

4342



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

ULTRA-X™

4908HG

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 18 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

4342



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WHITE POLYURETHANE COATED

X-GRIP®

A4940

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge white high performance polyethylene shell (HPPE)
- White polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Sanitation



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

Y-GRIP™

4965

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge FLXtec™ proprietary engineered shell
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Manufacturing | MRO | Construction



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

4936

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper high performance polyethylene shell (HPPE)
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Sanitation



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BEST SELLER



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

X-GRIP®

A4938

Sizes: XXS-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper high performance polyethylene shell (HPPE)
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

4944: Extended knit wrist cuff, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Glass Cutting | Sheet Metal Handling



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND PROTECTION

HI-VIS APPAREL

PROTECTIVE APPAREL

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION

HEARING PROTECTION

EYEWEAR PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

BLACK NITRILE COATED

Z-GRIP®

4920HG

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Black nitrile coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3

GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

Z-GRIP®

4928HG

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Dark gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation | Recycling



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3

WARNING: Cancer | www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



TOUCHSCREEN
COMPATIBLE

BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED

Z-GRIP®

F4920RT

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13 gauge forest green engineered yarn shell
- Microfoam nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- Reinforced black nitrile coated thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation | Recycling



ABRASION = 4
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

BLUE NITRILE FULLY COATED

Z-GRIP®

4925

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13 gauge outer salt and pepper high performance polyethylene fiber/knit shell (HPPE)
- Blue nitrile fully coated with black nitrile wave coated on palm and fingers
- Actifresh™ or sanitized treated



APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Fishing Industries | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 4
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3

BLACK FOAM NITRILE COATED

F4920BK

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper high performance polyethylene fiber/knit shell (HPPE)
- Black foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Glass Cutting | Sheet Metal Handling



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



BLACK SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED

F4920SD

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper high performance polyethylene fiber/knit shell (HPPE)
- Black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Glass Cutting | Sheet Metal Handling | Construction



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

A4926

Sizes: XS-2XL

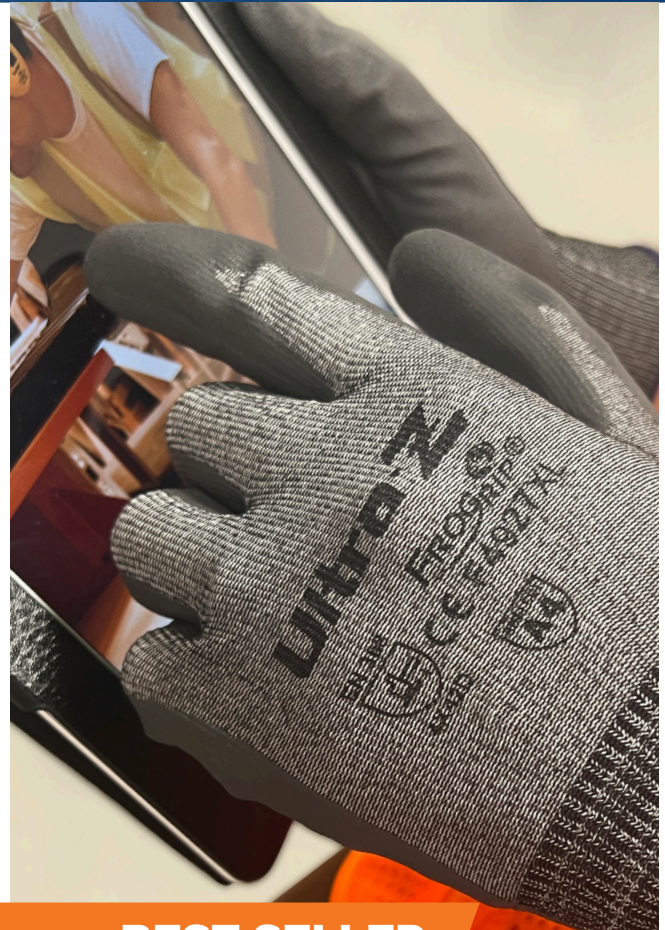
- 13 gauge salt and pepper high performance polyethylene fiber/knit shell (HPPE)
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Glass Cutting | Sheet Metal Handling | Construction



ABRASION = 4
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2



BEST SELLER



TOUCHSCREEN
COMPATIBLE

GRAY PROPRIETARY FOAM COATED ULTRA-Z®

F4927

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge dark gray engineered yarn shell
- Dark gray proprietary foam coated on palm and fingers
- Reinforced nitrile coated thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Glass Cutting | Construction



ABRASION = 4
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BEST SELLER



BLACK SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED

J-GRIP®

F4990HG

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green engineered yarn shell
- Black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Glass Handling Operations | Sanitation



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3

BLACK SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED

U-GRIP®

F4970SD

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper engineered yarn shell
- Black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- Reinforced black nitrile coated thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Glass Cutting | Sheet Metal Handling | Construction



ABRASION = 4
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2



BLACK PVC COATED

ARCTIC-Z™

F4923

Sizes: M-2XL

- 15 gauge outer forest green engineered yarn shell
- 7 gauge inner black thermal lining
- Black foam PVC ¾ back coated on palm, fingers and full thumb
- Actifresh™ or sanitized treated

APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Utilities | Food Processing | Commercial



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FULLY BLUE LATEX COATED

ARCTIC-Z™

F4922

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge outer blue engineered yarn shell
- 10 gauge inner gray thermal lining
- Fully blue latex coated and double-dipped black sandy latex coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Utilities | Food Processing



ABRASION = 3
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = 1
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = 1



GRAY PROPRIETARY FOAM COATED

ULTRA-Y™

F4957

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge blue proprietary engineered yarn shell
- Gray proprietary foam coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Parts Assembly | Machine Operations



BLACK FOAM NITRILE COATED

I-GRIP™

F4958

Sizes: S-2XL

- 21 gauge salt and pepper proprietary engineered yarn shell
- Black foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

F4968BK: Polyurethane Coated, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Parts Assembly | Shipping and Receiving | Maintenance



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BLACK SANDY NITRILE COATED

CHARGER FLX™

F4953

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge dark blue engineered yarn shell (OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certified)
- Black single dipped sandy nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- NBR Reinforced thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Industrial Manufacturing | Construction



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BEST SELLER



BLACK SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED

ULTRA-Y™

F4950SD

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge blue proprietary engineered yarn shell
- Black single dipped sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- Reinforced thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Parts Assembly | Machine Operations



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND PROTECTION

HI-VIS APPAREL

PROTECTIVE APPAREL

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION

HEARING PROTECTION

EYEWEAR PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BLUE LATEX COATED

K-GRIP®

KV4729

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge Kevlar® knit shell
- Blue latex coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



ABRASION = 3
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3

3343



BLACK NITRILE COATED

K-GRIP®

4830

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 10 gauge Kevlar® knit shell
- Black nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2

4342

KEVLAR® STRING KNIT WITH PVC DOTS

K-GRIP®

4815

Sizes: LD, M-XL

- 7 gauge 100% Kevlar® knit shell
- Two sided black PVC dots



RELATED

4815KC: Standard weight, Sizes: S & L

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

KEVLAR® KNIT COATED

K-GRIP®

4816

Sizes: MENS

- 7 gauge 100% Kevlar® knit shell
- One sided black PVC dots



APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

KEVLAR® STRING KNIT WITH PVC DOTS

K-GRIP®

4815FL

Sizes: S & L

- 7 gauge yellow Kevlar® knit shell
- Two sided black PVC dots



APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

KEVLAR® STRING KNIT

K-GRIP®

4817

Sizes: S-XL

- 7 gauge 100% Kevlar® knit shell
- Reversible

RELATED

4817Q: Medium weight, Sizes: S-XL

4817KC: Standard weight, Sizes: S-L

4827: Heavy weight, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



YELLOW ATA®/LYCRA STRING KNIT

4987

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13 gauge yellow ATA®/Lycra knit shell

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



KEVLAR® KNIT SEWN WITH LEATHER PALM

K-GRIP®

4883

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge 100% Kevlar® knit shell with leather palm
- Select split shoulder leather palm
- Reinforced thumb crotch
- Elastic wrist

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



KEVLAR® SLEEVES WITH THUMB SLOT

2818KVT

Sizes: ONE SIZE

- 18" length
- 100% Kevlar® material
- Double ply

RELATED

2814KVT: 14" Length, Sizes: ONE SIZE

2824KVT: 24" Length, Sizes: ONE SIZE

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



KEVLAR® SLEEVES

2818KVP

Sizes: ONE SIZE

- 18" length
- 100% Kevlar® material
- Double ply

RELATED

2814KVP: 14" Length, Sizes: ONE SIZE

2824KVP: 24" Length, Sizes: ONE SIZE

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass Operations | Metal Fabrication



HAND PROTECTION

HI-VIS APPAREL

PROTECTIVE APPAREL

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION

HEARING PROTECTION

EYEWEAR PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



BLUE LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4700

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge gray cotton/polyester shell
- Textured blue latex coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Construction | Fabrication | Warehouse



BLACK LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4729HY

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge hi-vis green cotton/polyester shell
- Textured black latex coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Construction | Fabrication | Warehouse | Automotive



BLACK LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4729HO

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge orange cotton/polyester shell
- Textured black latex coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Construction | Fabrication | Warehouse | Automotive



BLUE LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4729

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge yellow cotton/polyester shell
- Textured blue latex coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

4729G: Gray string knit, Sizes: XS-XL

4729QG: Textured blue latex coated, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Construction | Fabrication | Warehouse | Automotive



BLACK SANDY FOAM LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

F4772HO

Sizes: S-2XL

- 15 gauge orange nylon shell
- Orange latex fully coated with black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Material Handling | Refuse Handling | Landscaping



BLACK LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4729SP

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge gray cotton/polyester shell
- Textured black latex coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Material Handling | Refuse Handling | Landscaping



BLUE LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4719

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 gauge white cotton/polyester shell
- Textured blue latex coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

4749: Red latex, Size: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Construction | Fabrication | Warehouse | Automotive



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BLACK LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

4779RD

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge red polyester shell
- Textured black latex coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Material Handling | Landscaping



BLACK FOAM LATEX COATED

A-GRIP®

F4779LG

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green polyester shell
- Textured black foam latex coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Material Handling | Landscaping



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



BLACK PVC COATED

ARCTIC-Z™

F4923

Sizes: S-2XL

- 15 gauge outer forest green engineered yarn shell
- 7 gauge inner black thermal lining
- Black foam PVC $\frac{3}{4}$ back coated on palm, fingers and knuckles
- Actifresh™ or sanitized treated

APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Utilities | Food Processing



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 5
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FULLY ORANGE LATEX COATED

ARCTIC TUFF™

F4783HV

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13 gauge outer hi-vis green polyester shell
- 10 gauge inner hi-vis green thermal lining
- Fully orange latex coated with double-dipped black sandy latex on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse



ABRASION = 2
CUT = 2
TEAR = 3
PUNCTURE = 2



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

FULLY BLUE LATEX COATED

ARCTIC Z™

F4922

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge outer blue engineered yarn shell
- 10 gauge inner gray thermal lining
- Fully blue latex coated with double-dipped black sandy latex on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Food Processing | Commercial Fishing



ABRASION = 3
CUT = X
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = 1
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = 1

FULLY BLUE NITRILE COATED

ARCTIC TUFF™

F4784LG

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge outer hi-vis green polyester shell
- 10 gauge inner hi-vis green thermal lining
- Fully blue nitrile coated with double-dipped black sandy nitrile coated on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Manufacturing



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 2
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 2



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

**BLACK LATEX COATED
ARCTIC TUFF™**

4789HO

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge orange acrylic thermal shell
- Black latex coated on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse



ABRASION = 2
CUT = 2
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 1



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

**BLUE LATEX COATED
ARCTIC TUFF™**

4789LG

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge hi-vis green acrylic thermal shell
- Blue latex coated on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse



ABRASION = 2
CUT = 2
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 1



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

**BLUE LATEX COATED
ARCTIC TUFF™**

4789BL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge blue acrylic thermal shell
- Blue latex coated on palm, fingers and full thumb



APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse



ABRASION = 2
CUT = 2
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 1



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X



**BLACK FOAM LATEX COATED
ARCTIC TUFF™**

F4789HO

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge orange acrylic thermal shell
- Black foam latex coated on palm, fingers and full thumb

APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Warehouse



ABRASION = 3
CUT = 1
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = 0
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X



**BLACK FOAM LATEX COATED
ARCTIC TUFF™**

F4789LG

Sizes: S-2XL

- 7 gauge hi-vis green acrylic thermal shell
- Black foam latex coated on palm, fingers and full thumb

APPLICATIONS

Refrigerated Areas | Construction | Warehouse



ABRASION = 3
CUT = 1
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 3



CONVECTIVE = X
CONTACT = 2
PERMEABILITY = X

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED G-GRIP™

F4600

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 15 gauge gray nylon shell
- Black microfoam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

F4603: Nitrile dots on coating, Sizes: S-2XL

F4602: Fully coated, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | General Assembly | Machine Operations



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 1
TEAR = 3
PUNCTURE = 1



BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4601

Sizes: S-2XL

- 15 gauge gray nylon shell
- Black microfoam nitrile $\frac{3}{4}$ coated on palm, fingers and knuckles

RELATED

F4602: Fully coated, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 1
TEAR = 3
PUNCTURE = 1



BLACK MICROFOAM NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4605

Sizes: S-2XL

- 15 gauge gray nylon shell
- Black microfoam nitrile $\frac{3}{4}$ back coated with dots on palm, fingers and knuckles

RELATED

F4601: $\frac{3}{4}$ back coated, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Automotive | Hardware | General Purpose



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 1
TEAR = 3
PUNCTURE = 1



BLACK SANDY NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4650

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 15 gauge gray nylon shell
- Black sandy nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Automotive | Manufacturing | General Purpose



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 1
TEAR = 3
PUNCTURE = 1



BLACK NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4631BK

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge black nylon shell
- Black nitrile coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

F4631CBK: Economy grade, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Small Parts Material Handling | General Assembly | Machine Operations



BLACK FOAM NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4030BK

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge blue nylon shell
- Black foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

4030HO: Orange shell, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Automotive | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



GRAY FOAM NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

F4630G

Sizes: S-2XL

- 15 gauge white nylon shell
- Gray foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

F4630GC: Economy grade, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Automotive | Hardware | Manufacturing



BLUE SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP™

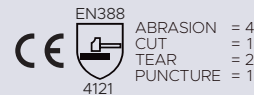
F4632BL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge royal blue nylon spandex shell
- Blue nitrile fully coated with black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Automotive | Hardware | Manufacturing



BLACK NITRILE COATED

G-GRIP®

4631QRD

Sizes: S-XL

- 13 gauge red polyester shell
- Black ultra-thin nitrile coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

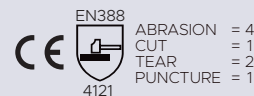
4631QBL: Blue shell, Sizes: S-XL

4631QBK: Black shell, Sizes: XS-2XL

4630C: White knit, gray coating, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | General Assembly | Machine Operations


HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

P-Grip®

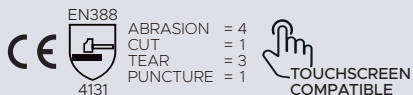
4636TCG

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green polyester shell
- Gray polyurethane coated on palm and fingers
- 3 fingertip touchscreen compatible

APPLICATIONS

Small Parts Handling | General Assembly | Recycling



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

P-Grip®

4639

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge white nylon shell
- Gray ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

P4639: White nylon/polyester shell, Sizes: XS-XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BLACK POLYURETHANE COATED

P-Grip®

4638BK

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge black nylon shell
- Black ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

P4638BK: Nylon/polyester shell, Sizes: XXS-2XL

SP4638BK: Polyester shell, Sizes: XXS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Small Parts Handling | Manufacturing | General Assembly | Recycling



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

P-Grip®

4639G

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge gray nylon/polyester shell
- Gray ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers

RELATED

P4639G: Gray nylon shell, Sizes: XS-XL

SP4639G: Polyester shell, Sizes: XXS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GRAY POLYURETHANE COATED

P-GRIP®

4638

Sizes: S-XL

- 13 gauge black nylon shell
- Gray ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

P4638: Nylon/polyester shell, Sizes: S-XL

SP4638: Polyester shell, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WHITE POLYURETHANE COATED

P-GRIP®

4640

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge white nylon shell
- White ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



RELATED

P4640: Nylon/polyester shell, Sizes: XS-XL

SP4640: Polyester shell, Sizes: XS-XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BLACK POLYURETHANE COATED

P-GRIP®

4639GBK

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge gray nylon shell
- Black ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HI-VIS GREEN POLYURETHANE COATED

SP4636

Sizes: XS-XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green polyester shell
- Hi-vis green ultra-thin polyurethane coated on palm, fingers and full thumb

RELATED

SP4637: Orange shell and coating, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Hardware | Manufacturing | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



BLACK BIODEGRADABLE POLYURETHANE COATED

T-GRIP™

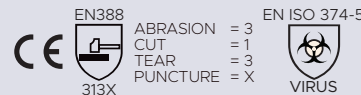
4642

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge blue nylon shell
- Fully biodegradable polyurethane coated
- Built-in AV-Tech™ for protection against bacteria and viruses

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Inspection | Maintenance and Repair



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov





HAND PROTECTION

SHOWA® is synonymous with the highest degree of hand protection and innovation. Their technology has forever changed the industry, what these hands are capable of and the impact they make on the environment.

They pioneer the quality, performance and protection to give ordinary hands extraordinary abilities.



**ATLAS®
300**

[NATURAL RUBBER]

Revered for its comfort-conscious construction and tactical grip performance, this natural rubber palm coated 10-gauge seamless knit is ergonomically designed to be the perfect fit for any and all general purpose jobs.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Excellent wet & dry grip
- + No irritating seams
- + Ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue
- + Machine washable

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Polyester
Cotton
10-gauge

COLOR

Light gray/blue palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | DIY | Janitorial
Landscaping | Municipal Services | Packaging



**ATLAS®
300B**

[NATURAL RUBBER]

Featuring a black natural rubber palm coating and dark gray, 10-gauge polyester and cotton knit liner, SHOWA® 300B is the perfect fit for any dirty, general purpose job.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Excellent wet & dry grip
- + No irritating seams
- + Ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue
- + Machine washable
- + Dark color helps hide grime

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Polyester
Cotton
10-gauge

COLOR

Gray/black palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Construction | DIY | Landscaping | Municipal
Services



**ATLAS®
305**

[NATURAL RUBBER]

Crafted for heavy-duty defense with unsurpassed comfort and grip, SHOWA® 305 features a three-quarter, blue natural rubber coating and a gray, 10-gauge knit liner.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Designed for optimal fit & comfort
- + Lightweight coating
- + Maximum grip and dexterity
- + Elastic cuff secures glove in place
- + Coated knuckles provide added protection

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Polyester
Cotton
10-gauge

COLOR

Gray/blue coating

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

General Purpose



ATLAS® 330

[NATURAL RUBBER]

Formed with a reinforced thumb crotch for long-lasting comfort and natural rubber palm coating, SHOWA® 330 provides topnotch abrasion resistance and grip, no matter how tough the task.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Designed for optimal fit & comfort
- + Excellent wet & dry grip
- + Added durability
- + Mimics the curvature of the hand to reduce fatigue
- + Machine washable

COATING
Natural rubber

GRIP
Rough

LINER
Polyester
Cotton
10-gauge

COLOR
Gray/black palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Mechanical | Mining | Utilities
Warehousing & Distribution



ATLAS® 350

[NITRILE]

Crafted with a durable nitrile coating over a 10-gauge seamless knit liner, SHOWA® 350 is the perfect storm of comfort, oil-resistance, and grip, ideal for a range of applications.

KEY BENEFITS

- + High flexibility & dexterity
- + Abrasion & tear resistant
- + Breathable, ventilated back
- + Surface provides tactile feel & secure grip
- + Designed for easy movement & continuous wear

COATING
Nitrile

GRIP
Rough

LINER
Polyester
Cotton
10-gauge

COLOR
Gray/green palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Engineering | Mechanical



ATLAS® 3001/451

[NATURAL RUBBER]

Custom designed to keep you warm when similar work gloves can't, SHOWA® 3001/451 features a 10-gauge insulated seamless liner and a natural rubber palm coating, never letting protection slip.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Quick drying
- + Excellent wet & dry grip
- + Breathable
- + Good mechanical resistance
- + Insulated, high warmth
- + Ergonomic design

COATING
Natural rubber

GRIP
Rough

LINER
Polyester
Cotton
Acrylic

COLOR
Light gray/gray palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Warehousing & Distribution



ATLAS® 370B

[NITRILE]

Perfect for precise handling and general assembly, this nitrile palm coated, seamless knit's lightweight construction fits, and feels, like second skin.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Excellent dry grip
- + High flexibility & dexterity
- + Breathable, ventilated back
- + Designed for easy movement & continuous wear
- + Machine washable

COATING
Nitrile

GRIP
Rough

LINER
Nylon
13-gauge

COLOR
Black/gray palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Mechanical | Mining



380

[FOAM NITRILE]

Engineered with a lightweight, 13-gauge seamless knit and embossed waffle-pattern foam nitrile palm coating that provides optimal grip across a range of applications.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Strong grip on wet & dry surfaces
- + Open back reduces perspiration
- + Extended-cuff for added protection
- + Mimics the curvature of a human hand to reduce fatigue
- + Optimal dexterity and comfort
- + Lint-free liner

COATING
Foam nitrile

GRIP
Embossed

LINER
Seamless knit
13-gauge

COLOR
Blue/black palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Construction | Engineering
Manufacturing | Mechanical



4561

[NITRILE]

Sponge nitrile palm coating over engineered liner with Kevlar® 15-gauge engineered liner made with Kevlar®

KEY BENEFITS

- + Seamless knit Kevlar®
- + Form-fitting
- + Abrasion resistant
- + Flame resistant / Oil grip
- + Unparalleled dry & oil grip

COATING
Foam nitrile

GRIP
Sponge

LINER
Seamless knit
15-gauge

COLOR
White/gray palm

PACKAGING 6/XS, 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive Repairs and Maintenance | Light Assembly | Assembly Dry Parts | Bottling | Handling Glass and Windows | HVAC



ATLAS® KV300

[ANSI CUT LEVEL A3]

Durable natural rubber palm coating over 10-gauge cut resistant, seamless knit liner made with Kevlar®.

KEY BENEFITS

- + ANSI cut Level A3
- + Excellent wet & dry grip
- + High puncture resistance
- + Good dexterity & flexibility

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Kevlar®

COLOR

Yellow/blue palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass | Manufacturing | Municipal Services



ATLAS® KV350

[ANSI CUT LEVEL A3]

10-gauge seamless knit liner made with Kevlar® flat-dipped in oil-resistant nitrile.

KEY BENEFITS

- + ANSI cut Level A3
- + Excellent oil grip
- + High puncture resistance
- + Good dexterity & flexibility
- + Breathable, ventilated back

COATING

Nitrile

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Kevlar®

COLOR

Yellow/green palm

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Glass | Manufacturing | Mechanical
Municipal Services



ATLAS® KV660

[ANSI CUT LEVEL A2]

12-inch gauntlet triple-dipped in PVC with a seamless cut-resistant liner made with Kevlar®.

KEY BENEFITS

- + ANSI cut level A2
- + Chemical resistant
- + Abrasion resistant
- + Excellent durability
- + Maintains cut performance after multiple launderings
- + Rough finish over entire surface

COATING

PVC

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Kevlar®

COLOR

Blue

PACKAGING 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Glass | Utilities



541

[ANSI CUT LEVEL A2]

Featuring a supple and light, 13-gauge HPPE knit with polyurethane palm coating, SHOWA® 541 provides a high degree of comfort when performing delicate tasks in dry and greasy conditions.

KEY BENEFITS

- + ANSI cut level A2
- + Protects from oils & grease
- + Resistance to abrasion & tears
- + Lightweight, breathable liner
- + Dark color extends number of wears
- + Fully launderable

COATING

Polyurethane

GRIP

Rough

LINER

HPPE

COLOR

Gray/gray palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
1 pair per polybag, 6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Metallurgy | Mining



545

[ANSI CUT LEVEL A2]

Combining a seamless 13-gauge HPPE knit with the durability of a nitrile coating, SHOWA® 545 is designed for comfort without letting performance slip.

KEY BENEFITS

- + ANSI cut level A2
- + Resistance to oils & grease
- + Effective long lasting grip
- + Resistance to abrasion & tears
- + Lightweight, breathable liner
- + Fully launderable

COATING

Nitrile

GRIP

Rough

LINER

HPPE

COLOR

Light gray/blue palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing | Mechanical | Mining



376

Providing outstanding performance in the most demanding conditions, SHOWA® 376 combines a three-quarter nitrile coating doubled with foam palm coating with a 13-gauge seamless knit.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Long-cuff for extended protection
- + Excellent oil grip
- + Liquid resistant to end of coating
- + Warmth, protection and comfort
- + Limited chemical splash protection
- + Mimics the curvature of a human hand to reduce fatigue

COATING

Nitrile
Foam nitrile

GRIP

Foam

LINER

Seamless knit 13-gauge

COLOR

Black/blue coating/
black palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Mechanical | Oil & Gas | Railways
Utilities

**377****[NITRILE]
[FOAM NITRILE]**

Championed for its ultra-tactile grip and superior durability, this 13-gauge seamless knit features a full, thin, nitrile coating doubled with an absorbent foam nitrile palm coating and extended cuff for added protection.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Excellent wet & oil grip
- + Liquid-resistant to knit wrist
- + Warmth, protection and comfort
- + Splash protection against wide range of chemical substances
- + Mimics the curvature of a human hand to reduce fatigue

COATING

Nitrile
Foam nitrile

GRIP

Foam

LINER

Seamless knit 13-gauge

COLOR

Blue coating/black palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Airports & Ports | Automotive | Mechanical
Construction | Railways | Mining

**477****[INSULATED]**

Crafted with a full nitrile coating doubled with foam nitrile palm coating, SHOWA 477 is ergonomically designed to keep your hands dry and warm in the most extreme environments.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Ultra-tactile grip
- + Superior flexibility & durability
- + Fixed acrylic terry liner
- + Longer reinforced knit cuff
- + Impermeable to end of coating
- + Full hand protection
- + Long-lasting warmth & comfort
- + Resistant to abrasion & tearing

COATING

Foam nitrile

GRIP

Foam

LINER

Acrylic, Polyester, Nylon

COLOR

Blue coating/black palm

PACKAGING 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Construction

**381****[FOAM NITRILE]**

Crafted for long-lasting comfort and optimal grip, SHOWA® 381 combines an ultra-soft, lightweight, 13-gauge knit with an embossed "s" shaped foam nitrile palm coating that encourages liquid to roll off your hand.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Oil-resistant coating
- + Exceptional grip in all conditions
- + Maximum tactility and dexterity
- + Extended-cuff for added protection
- + Mimics the curvature of a human hand to reduce fatigue

COATING

Foam nitrile

GRIP

Embossed

LINER

Microfiber, Nylon

COLOR

Gray/black palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Aerospace | Airports & Ports | Automotive
Construction | Engineering | Mechanical | Mining

**306****[NATURAL RUBBER]**

Built to excel in the elements year-round, SHOWA® 306 combines our revolutionary, dual natural rubber technology with a supple 13-gauge seamless knit to provide everyday protection and performance for a versatile range of outdoor pursuits.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Enhanced grip and abrasion resistance
- + Enhanced breathability and reduced perspiration
- + Water-repellent barrier
- + Engineered coating for maximum flexibility
- + No irritation from seams on skin

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Foam

LINER

Polyester, Cotton

COLOR

Blue/black palm

PACKAGING 6/S, 7/M, 8/L, 9/XL, 10/XXL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Mining

**281****[POLYURETHANE]**

The unique micro-ventilated waterproof polyurethane coating protects the hand against water and liquids, whilst the innovative inner membrane allows warm air and moisture to escape.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Creates an impenetrable barrier against water and liquids
- + Breathable, reduces perspiration
- + Excellent wet and dry grip
- + Extreme flexibility
- + Form-fitting design

COATING

Micro-ventilated
Polyurethane (PU)

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Nylon

COLOR

Blue

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
10 pair per polybag, 6 polybags per case
60 pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Construction | Janitorial | Mining
Utilities

**282****[POLYURETHANE]**

Waterproof yet breathable, SHOWA® 282 uses thermal insulation and our state-of-the-art TEM RES technology to keep hands warm, dry and well-protected in cold climates.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Creates an impenetrable barrier against water and liquids
- + Breathable, reduces perspiration
- + Excellent wet and dry grip
- + Extreme flexibility
- + Form-fitting design

COATING

Polyurethane

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Acrylic, Insulated

COLOR

Blue

PACKAGING 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
12 pair per polybag, 6 polybags per case
72 pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Food | Mining | Utilities | Cold | Liquids



ATLAS® 600

[PVC]

Engineered with soft, comfortable, seamless knit liner and full PVC coating, this ultra-flexible, impermeable glove is ideal for work in damp or greasy environments, while enabling you to grip objects securely.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Absorbs perspiration
- + Protects against chemicals
- + Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- + Rough finish provides excellent grip
- + Knit wrist ensures glove stays correctly adjusted

COATING

PVC

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Cotton
Seamless knit

COLOR

Green

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

General Purpose | Liquids | Chemical Spray
Treatment | Public Utility



ATLAS® 620

[PVC]

Strong yet extremely soft and flexible, SHOWA 620 is a durable, double-dipped medium weight PVC glove that ensures grip and provides liquid-proof protection.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Excellent abrasion resistance
- + Secure grip
- + High resistance to common acids, bases & solvents
- + Seamless cotton lining for comfort

COATING

PVC

LENGTH

12 inches

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

Orange

GRIP

Rough

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Liquids | General Purpose | Public
Utility



ATLAS® 660

[PVC]

Armored with triple-dipped heavyweight PVC coating, SHOWA 660 remains undefeated in ultra-durable chemical protection and second-to-none in comfort.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Heavy-duty defense against chemicals
- + High dexterity
- + Soft, cotton liner absorbs perspiration
- + Offers high-performance grip and tactile feel in greasy and damp environments

COATING

PVC

LENGTH

12 inches

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

Blue

GRIP

Rough

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Metallurgy | Mining



ATLAS® 720

[NITRILE]

Offering excellent protection from a wide array of solvents, oils and acids, each of these gloves feature a full, double nitrile coating and a rough textured finish.

COATING

Nitrile

LENGTH

12 inches

LINER

Seamless knit

COLOR

Blue

GRIP

Rough

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
12 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Food | Mining | Liquid | Factory



690

[PVC]

Crafted with a full PVC coating and an extended bonded sleeve, SHOWA® 690 provides superior full arm protection from a wide array of chemicals and liquids.

COATING

PVC

LENGTH

26 inches

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

Blue

GRIP

Rough

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL
Individually polybagged, 6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Wet Environments



ATLAS® 772

[NITRILE]

Offering excellent protection from a wide array of solvents, oils and acids, each of these gloves feature a full, double nitrile coating and a rough textured finish.

COATING

Nitrile

LENGTH

26 inches

LINER

Cotton
Polyester

COLOR

Yellow

GRIP

Rough

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL
Individually polybagged, 6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Mining | Oil | Abrasion

**66NFW****[NATURAL RUBBER]**

The industry's first wrinkle-finished, heavy-duty, natural rubber-coated glove. This family of gloves provide the perfect combination of tactical grip and superior efficacy, making them a must-have for every worker's toolbox. Available in a variety of styles, lengths and finishes for a wide range of jobs.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Improved coating for enhanced grip
- + Breathable knit & coating
- + Superior flexibility & softness

COATING

Natural rubber

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

White/yellow palm

PACKAGING 8/S, 10/L

6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONSLandscaping | Mechanical | Municipal Services
General Purpose**6797R****[NEOPRENE]**

Forged with rugged neoprene each glove in this product family is designed for demanding and abrasive applications involving a wide array of caustics, acids, solvents, grease and oils. The cotton liner absorbs perspiration from within keeping you cool and comfortable.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Elbow-length gauntlet

COATING

Neoprene

LENGTH

Elbow-length

LINER

Cotton

GRIPSmooth (6797)
Rough (6797R)**PACKAGING** 10/L

3 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Hot & Cold Environments | General Purpose

**7714R****[PVC]**

Cotton-lined PVC construction combined with a 14-inch gauntlet, SHOWA® 7714 provides defensive protection from chemicals, oils and grease. Available with smooth (7714) or rough (7714R) finish.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Outstanding durability
- + Barrier protection from chemicals, oil and grease
- + Abrasion resistant
- + Extremely versatile

COATING

PVC

LENGTH

14 inches

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

Black

GRIP

Smooth (7714), Rough (7714R)

PACKAGING 10/L

6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Engineering | Janitorial | Municipal Services

**892****[VITON +BUTYL]**

Providing superior resistance to highly corrosive acids and is designed for handling halogenated hydrocarbons, SHOWA's 892 features a 12-mil thick Viton over Butyl unsupported glove.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Protects against aromatics such as benzene, toluene, xylene
- + Excellent barrier to most halogenated hydrocarbons

COATING

Viton over Butyl

LENGTH

12 inches

LINER

Unlined

THICKNESS

12 mil

GRIP

Smooth

COLOR

Black

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL

1 pair per polybag

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Liquids | General Purpose

**7066R****[NITRILE]**

Outfitted to handle rough, abrasive materials, these gloves feature an exclusive nitrile coating that provides a superior barrier to oil and grease, excellent cut, snag, puncture, and abrasion resistance.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Palm coating, safety cuff

COATING

Nitrile

GRIP

Rough

LINER

Cotton

COLOR

White/navy palm

PACKAGING 8/S, 9/M, 10/L

6 dozen pair per case

APPLICATIONSAutomotive | DIY | Landscaping | Mechanical
General Purpose**874R****[BUTYL]**

SHOWA's 14-mil thick, unlined Butyl glove, features the ultimate combination of protection and dexterity. Available with a smooth (874) or rough (874R) grip.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Protects against alcohols
- + Provides the highest permeation resistance to gases and water vapors of any protective material used to make gloves
- + Superior resistance to highly corrosive acids

COATING

Butyl

LENGTH

14 inches

LINER

Unlined

THICKNESS

14 mil

GRIPSmooth (874)
Rough (874R)**COLOR**

Black

PACKAGING 7/S, 8/M, 9/L, 10/XL, 11/XXL

1 pair per polybag

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Mining | Gas Resistance



N-DEX®

HAND PROTECTION

One of SHOWA®'s most notable innovative firsts, the groundbreaking innovation of low-modulus nitrile, natural rubber latex free hand protection. This innovation was patented in 1991 and set the bar for all others to follow. N-DEX® hand protection is recognized globally as the answer to protecting the millions of humans that are severely allergic to natural rubber latex.

Expanding on the innovation, SHOWA® launched the world's first accelerator free, low-modulus nitrile glove.

The latest addition to the N-DEX® family of products is the world's first biodegradable glove, SHOWA® N-DEX® 6105PF with EBT®. Eco Best Technology®(EBT) is a patented solution to the massive amounts of gloves that are discarded in landfills.

PROUDLY MADE IN
USA



7500PF

[NITRILE]

Designed with the consumer in mind, SHOWA® 7500PF is a competitively-priced 4-mil, powder-free, disposable nitrile glove.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Latex-free
- + Competitively-priced
- + Retains tactility
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile	4 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Bisque	Blue

PACKAGING XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL*
100 gloves per dispenser, 10 dispensers per case
*7500PFXXL packaging is 90 gloves per dispenser

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Chemical | Electronics | Food
Healthcare | Laboratory | Warehousing &
Distribution



MADE
IN
USA

N-DEX® 7005PF*

[NITRILE]

The world's first 100% nitrile disposable glove, N-DEX® 7005PF provides unmatched performance across a range of tactical applications. Available in powder-free.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Decreased risk of allergies
- + Superior durability & versatility
- + Limited chemical protection
- + Second-skin fit & feel
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile Low-modulus	4 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Smooth	Light blue

PACKAGING XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL
100 gloves per dispenser, 20 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Washing and Cleaning | Pharmaceutical
Painting & Spray Workshops



MADE
IN
USA

N-DEX® 7705PFT

[NITRILE]

Powder-free, 4-mil, 9.5-inch, disposable low-modulus nitrile glove. Accelerator-free formulation.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Free from common accelerators found in nitrile gloves
- + Even lower risk of allergies
- + Increased visibility due to color
- + Chemical splash protection
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out
- + Second-skin fit & feel

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile Low-modulus	4 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Bisque fingertips	Fluorescent green

PACKAGING XS, S, M, L, XL
100 gloves per dispenser, 20 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Automotive | Municipal Services
Pharmaceutical | Utilities



CLEAN N-DEX® C9905PF

[NITRILE]

Powder-free, **5-mil, 12-inch**, disposable low-modulus nitrile glove. **Clean-room device.**

KEY BENEFITS

- + Clean-room device
- + Lower allergy risks
- + Anti-static properties
- + Repels wet substances
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out
- + Ambidextrous

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile Low-modulus	5 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	12 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Bisque fingertips	Off white

PACKAGING XL

10 polybags per case

APPLICATIONS

Electronics | Pharmaceutical | Laboratory
Warehousing & Distribution



6110PF

[NITRILE]

Biodegradable, powder free, 4-mil, 9.5-inch, disposable low-modulus nitrile glove with Eco Best Technology® (EBT).

KEY BENEFITS

- + Performs same as non-EBT nitrile disposable gloves
- + 100% biodegradable
- + Decreased risk of allergies
- + High performance of protection
- + Second-skin fit & feel

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile w/ EBT Low-modulus	4 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Bisque fingertips	Green

PACKAGING XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

100 gloves per dispenser, 10 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Food | Janitorial | Labortary



6112PF

[NITRILE]

Biodegradable, powder free, 4-mil, 9.5-inch, disposable low-modulus nitrile glove with Eco Best Technology® (EBT).

KEY BENEFITS

- + Performs same as non-EBT nitrile disposable gloves
- + 100% biodegradable
- + Decreased risk of allergies
- + High performance of protection
- + Second-skin fit & feel

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile w/ EBT Low-modulus	4 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Smooth	Black

PACKAGING XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

100 gloves per dispenser, 10 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Food | Janitorial | Labortary |
Mining Pharmaceutical



8005PF

[NITRILE]

8-mil, 9.5-inch, powder-free, low modulus nitrile disposable glove.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Latex-free
- + Competitively-priced
- + Retains tactility
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile	8 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Smooth	Blue

PACKAGING S, M, L, XL

50 gloves per dispenser, 20 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Automotive | Municipal Services
Pharmaceutical | Utilities



N-DEX® 8005

[NITRILE]

8-mil, 9.5-inch, low modulus nitrile disposable glove.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Chemical splash protection
- + Oil protection
- + Second-skin fit & feel
- + Retains tactile feeling
- + Lower allergy risk
- + Ambidextrous

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile Low-modulus	8 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	9.5 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Smooth	Light blue

PACKAGING S, M, L, XL

50 gloves per dispenser, 20 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Automotive | Municipal Services
Pharmaceutical | Utilities



N-DEX® 9700PF

[NITRILE]

Powder-free, **6-mil, 11-inch**, disposable low-modulus nitrile glove.

Accelerator-free formulation.

KEY BENEFITS

- + Free from common accelerators found in nitrile gloves
- + Even lower risk of allergies
- + Thicker barrier protection
- + Wrists are well protected
- + Hides dirt and grime
- + Second-skin fit & feel
- + Rolled cuff helps keep debris out

POLYMER	THICKNESS
Nitrile Low-modulus	6 mil
LINER	LENGTH
Disposable	11 inches
GRIP	COLOR
Bisque fingertips	Black

PACKAGING S, M, L, XL

50 gloves per dispenser, 20 dispensers per case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Automotive | Municipal Services
Pharmaceutical | Utilities

CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

Hand injuries from chemical exposure can be easily preventable by wearing the proper chemical resistant gloves. However, there is no "one size fits all" type of chemical resistance when it comes to protecting your hands.

Fortunately, you can call on the sales team at Modern Safety to help you choose the best glove for your needs.



WHAT TYPE OF MATERIAL WORKS BEST FOR CHEMICAL PROTECTION?

Choosing the best glove for your workplace application means not just getting the size right but getting the protective material right too. The material used in your chemical resistant gloves must be appropriate for the process they are being used for. The job and the health of your skin depend on it.

After identifying the chemical hazards you'll be exposed to, the next step is to consider how the glove material or polymer will stand up to it. Different glove materials offer varying degrees of protective properties, texture, flexibility, and thickness.

There are four most common types of chemical resistant materials that will protect against chemical hazards:

Rubber (or latex) coated gloves resist bases, acids, alcohols, and diluted aqueous solutions of most types of chemicals. When used for gloves, it adds superior grip and cut resistance. Rubber-coated gloves are an excellent choice for handling ceramic, glass, and some sharp-edged products. This material is very common and often used in less expensive protective gloves. It's not known for high chemical exposure protection. Instead, it is mainly used to offer protection against bloodborne pathogens and is used frequently in the food industry. Note that it also can create an allergic reaction in some people, so a skin test before use is a good idea.

Nitrile is a perfect solution for oils, petroleum, and certain acids and caustics. It is sometimes also known as synthetic rubber. Additional abrasion resistance offers a non-slip grip and makes nitrile gloves a good choice for general-purpose use. It's a material used in a wide variety of gloves for many applications. Used in the oil and gas industry as well as the medical industry, the material is considered a mainstay of chemical-resistant glove construction. Because they have poor flame resistance, it's not recommended when using strong oxidizing acids or organic chemicals with nitrogen.

Neoprene has similar basic chemical resistance qualities as nitrile but with less abrasion resistance. Depending on the application, both nitrile and neoprene are available in unsupported and coated (palm or fully coated). Neoprene is known for excellent protection against certain acids and a broad range of other chemical hazards like alcohols, oils, and inks. It is also known for its flexibility and dexterity and therefore really holds up in work environments that need good sensitivity and grip. However, gloves made from Neoprene material are not recommended around oxidizing acids like nitric or chromic acids.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) is the best choice for cost-effectiveness when protecting against chemicals, oils, and grease. This compound is the perfect choice for hand protection against petrochemicals, refining, and construction sites. PVC is available in laminated (PVC sealed to a baseliner such as knit lining) or impregnated (PVC blends through a cotton or jersey liner). You may already be familiar with PVC but instead, refer to it as plastic or vinyl. It offers durability and has good resistance to cuts and snags. It is an excellent choice for chemical and abrasion resistance where moisture is not a concern. It's not recommended to use with acetone or chlorinated type solvents because it can actually harden the material and make the glove challenging to use.

For questions on choosing the right glove, contact your customer service representative.

Review the chemical resistant chart below to help you identify the material that's best suited for the work you'll be performing.

SUPPORTED / UNSUPPORTED CHEMICAL RESISTANCE CHART:

This chart had been provided to assist the user with choosing the most appropriate personal protection product. It is always the responsibility of the user to determine risk and perform 'on-site' testing before putting the product to actual use. The manufacturer, distributor, and sales representative do not accept the responsibility for the user's choice of product against any particular risk.

SUPPORTED PERFORMANCE				
CHEMICAL	NATURAL RUBBER	NEOPRENE	NITRILE	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
Acetaldehyde	F	E	P	NR
Acetic Acid	G	E	G	F
Acetone	G	G	NR	NR
Acetonitrile	F	F	F	NR
Acrylic Acid	E	NR	G	NR
Ammonium Fluoride	E	E	E	E
Ammonium Hydroxide <30%	G	E	E	E
Amyl Acetate	F	NR	P	NR
Ammyl Alcohol	G	P	G	NR
Aniline	P	G	NR	F
Animal Fats	P	E	E	G
Battery Acid	G	E	E	E
Benzaldehyde	F	NR	NR	NR
Benzene	NR	NR	P	NR
Benzoyl Chloride	P	NR	NR	NR
Butane	P	F	P	P
Butyl Acetate	P	NR	F	NR
Butyl Alcohol	E	E	P	G
Butyl Cellosolve®	P	E	P	NR
Carbolie Acid	P	E	P	G
Carbon Disulfide	NR	NR	NR	NR
Carbon Tetrachloride	NR	P	G	NR
Castor Oil	E	E	E	E
Cellosolve® Acetate	G	E	E	NR
Cellosolve® Solvent	E	E	G	NR
Chlorine Gas	NR	NR	F	NR
Chlorobenzene	NR	NR	NR	NR
Chloroform	NR	NR	NR	NR
Chloronaphthalene	NR	NR	F	NR
Chlorothene® VG	NR	NR	P	P
Chromic Acid	NR	F	G	G
Citric Acid	E	E	E	E
Cottonseed Oil	P	G	G	F
Cresol	P	G	G	P
Cutting Oil	P	E	E	P
Cyclohexane	P	E	E	G
Cyclohexanol	P	G	F	NR
Diacetone Alcohol	NR	G	F	NR
Dibutyl Phthalate	P	P	G	G
Diethylamine	NR	P	F	NR
Di-Isobutyl Ketone	P	P	E	P
Dimethyl Formamide, DMF	E	G	NR	NR
Dimethyl Sulfoxide, DMSO	E	E	E	NR
Diocetyl Phthalate, DOP	P	G	G	NR
Dioxane	F	NR	NR	NR
Ethyl Acetate	P	F	NR	NR
Ethyl Alcohol	P	E	E	G
Ethylene Dichloride	P	NR	NR	NR
Ethylene Glycol	E	E	E	E
Ethylene Ether	NR	P	NR	NR
Ethylene Trichloride	NR	P	P	NR
Formaldehyde	E	E	E	E
Formic Acid	E	E	E	E
Freon® TF	NR	G	NR	NR
Furfural	E	G	NR	NR
Gasoline (White)	NR	P	E	P
Glycerine	E	E	E	E
Hexane	NR	E	E	NR
Hydraulic Fluid - Petroleum Base	P	F	E	G
Hydraulic Fluid - Ester Basase	P	P	P	P
Hydrazine 65%	G	E	E	E
Hydrochloric Acid 30%	E	E	E	E
Hydrochloric Acid	G	E	E	E
Hydrogen Peroxide 30%	E	E	E	E
Hydroquinone	G	E	E	E
Saturated Isoamyl Alcohol	G	E	E	G
Isobutyl Alcohol	E	E	E	F
Iso-Octane	NR	E	E	P

CHART KEY

E = EXCELLENT
G = GOOD
F = FAIR
P = POOR
NR = NOT RECOMMENDED

UNSUPPORTED PERFORMANCE				
CHEMICAL	NATURAL RUBBER	NEOPRENE	NITRILE	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
Abrasion Resistance	G	G	E	G
Elongation	F	E	E	F
Heat Resistance	F	E	E	P
Ozone Resistance	G	G	G	E
Tear Resistance	G	G	G	F
Tensile Strength	E	E	E	F
Isopropyl Alcohol	E	E	E	G
Kerosene	P	E	E	F
Lactic Acid 85%	E	E	E	F
Lauric Acid	G	E	E	F
Linoleic Acid	P	E	E	G
Linseed Oil	P	E	E	E
Maleic Acid	P	E	E	G
Saturated Methyl Acetate	P	E	E	NR
Methyl Alcohol	P	E	E	G
Methylamine	E	G	E	E
Methylene Bromide	NR	NR	NR	NR
Methylene Chloride	NR	NR	NR	NR
Methyl Cellosolve®	P	E	F	NR
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, MEK	G	G	NR	NR
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, MIBK	F	NR	P	NR
Methyl Methacrylate	P	NR	P	NR
Mineral Oil	P	E	E	F
Mineral Spirits	NR	G	E	F
Monoethanolamine	G	E	E	E
Morpholine	G	P	NR	NR
Muriatic Acid	NR	G	E	G
Naphtha VM&P	G	G	E	P
Nitric Acid <30%	F	G	G	G
Nitric Acid 70%	F	G	G	F
Nitric Acid	P	NR	NR	P
Red Fuming Nitric Acid	P	NR	NR	P
White Fuming Nitrobenzene	P	NR	NR	P
Nitromethane	P	NR	NR	NR
1-Nitropropane	G	E	NR	NR
Octane	NR	G	E	P
Octyl Alcohol	P	E	E	F
Oleic Acid	P	E	E	F
Oxalic Acid	E	E	E	E
Saturated Paint Remover	F	G	G	P
Palmitic Acid	E	E	E	E
Saturated Pentachlorophenol	E	E	E	E
1.25% H2O	P	E	E	F
Pentane	P	E	E	NR
Perchloric Acid 60%	P	E	E	E
Perchloroethylene	NR	NR	G	NR
Phenol	G	E	NR	G
Phosphoric Acid, Concentrated	E	E	E	E
Picric Acid	E	E	E	E
Saturated, EtOH Potassium Hydroxide <50%	G	E	E	E
Printing Ink	E	E	E	E
Propyl Acetate	P	E	E	NR
Propyl Alcohol	P	E	E	F
Propyl Cellosolve®	P	NR	G	F
Propylene Glycol	P	E	E	E
Propylene Oxide	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pyrodine	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rubber Solvent	NR	G	E	G
Safrotin	G	G	G	G
Sodium Hydroxide <50%	E	E	E	E
Stoddard Solvent	P	E	E	NR
Styrene Sulfuric Acid 95%	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tannic Acid 65%	E	NR	E	E
Tetrahydrofuran, THF	NR	NR	NR	NR
Toluene	NR	O	G	NR
Toluene Diisocyanate, TDI	P	NR	NR	P
1, 1, 1 - Trichloroethane	NR	NR	F	NR
Trichloroethylene, TCE	NR	P	G	NR
Tricresyl Phosphate, TCP	G	F	E	F
Triethanolamine 85%, TEA	G	E	E	E
Tung Oil	NR	E	E	F
Turbine Oil	P	G	G	F
Turpentine	P	G	G	F
Vegetable Oil	E	E	E	E
Xylene, Xylol	NR	P	G	NR



SMOOTH FINISH BLACK PVC

2233

Sizes: S-L

- Single dipped
- Interlock lined
- 12" gauntlet

RELATED

2231: Knit wrist, Size: Large
2232: 10" gauntlet, Size: Large
2234: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large
2238: 18" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Oil Refining | General Purpose

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-ROUGH BLACK PVC

2131

Sizes: MENS

- Single dipped
- Interlock lined
- Knit wrist

RELATED

2132: 10" gauntlet, Size: Large
2133: 12" gauntlet, Size: Large
2134: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ROUGH FINISH BLACK PVC

12433

Sizes: MENS

- Double dipped
- Jersey lined
- 12" gauntlet



RELATED

12431: Knit wrist, Size: Large
12432: 10" gauntlet, Size: Large
12434: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large
12438: 18" gauntlet, Size: Large

12423: Interlock lined, Size: Large
12424: Interlock lined, 14" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SANDY FINISH BLACK PVC

2633

Sizes: MENS

- Double dipped
- Jersey lined
- 12" gauntlet



RELATED

2631: Knit wrist, Size: Large
2632: 10" gauntlet, Size: Large
2634: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large
2638: 18" gauntlet, Size: Large

2623: Interlock lined, Size: Large
2624: 14" gauntlet, interlock lined, Size: Large
2622: 10" gauntlet, interlock lined, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Janitorial

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SANDY FINISH GREEN PVC

2733

Sizes: MENS

- Double dipped
- Jersey lined
- 12" gauntlet



RELATED

2731: Knit wrist, Size: Large
2734: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large
2738: 18" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Janitorial

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SMOOTH FINISH YELLOW PVC

2333

Sizes: MENS

- Single dipped
- Interlock lined
- 12" gauntlet



RELATED

2331JL: Jersey lined, knit wrist, Size: Large

2333JL: Jersey lined, Size: Large

2334JL: Jersey lined, 14" gauntlet, Size: Large

2331: Knit wrist, Size: Large

2334: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Oil Refining | General Purpose

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SANDY FINISH BLACK PVC

2640

Sizes: MENS

- Double dipped
- Black PVC over yellow
- Jersey lined
- 2½" plasticized safety cuff



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Janitorial

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FOAM INSULATED FULLY COATED SMOOTH FINISH PVC

2520

Sizes: MENS

- Orange
- 2½" rubberized safety cuff



RELATED

2521: Knit wrist, Size: Large

2523: 12" gauntlet, Size: Large

2524: 14" gauntlet, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Cold Material Handling | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FOAM INSULATED FULLY COATED SMOOTH FINISH PVC

2530

Sizes: MENS

- Tan color
- 2½" rubberized safety cuff

APPLICATIONS

Cold Material Handling | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PVC CHIPS FINISH ON RED PVC

2450

Sizes: MENS

- Triple dipped
- Jersey lined
- Band top

RELATED

2451: Knit wrist, One size

2453: 12" gauntlet, One size

2454: 14" gauntlet, One size

APPLICATIONS

Petrochemical | Refining | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



SMOOTH FINISH BLUE NITRILE

9463SP

Sizes: S-L

- Heavy weight coated
- Jersey lined
- Fully coated
- Knit wrist

RELATED

9363SP: Nitrile palm coated, Sizes: S-XL

9373: Light weight nitrile palm coated, Sizes: S-XL

9373SP: Interlock lined, Sizes: S-XL

9473SP: Light weight nitrile coated, Sizes: M-XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Petrochemical and Oil Refining



SMOOTH FINISH BLUE NITRILE WITH SAFETY CUFF

9360SP

Sizes: S-L

- Heavy weight coated
- Jersey lined
- Palm and knuckle coated
- 2½" plasticized safety cuff

RELATED

9460SP: Fully nitrile coated, Sizes: S-L

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Petrochemical and Oil Refining

ROUGH FINISH BLUE NITRILE

9430

Sizes: MENS

- Heavy weight coated
- Jersey lined
- Fully coated
- 2½" plasticized safety cuff

RELATED

9330: Nitrile palm coated, safety cuff, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Petrochemical and Oil Refining



NATURAL RUBBER CRINKLE LATEX FINISH COATED

2300

Sizes: S & L

- Standard grade rubber
- Jersey lined
- 2½" starched safety cuff

RELATED

2300Q: Cotton woven lined, Size: Large

APPLICATIONS

Glass Handling | Public Utility



NATURAL RUBBER LATEX CRINKLE FINISH COATED

2303

Sizes: S & L

- Standard weight rubber
- Jersey lined
- Knit wrist

APPLICATIONS

Glass Handling | Public Utility



18 MIL NATURAL LATEX CANNERS

2880SL

Sizes: S-XL

- 12" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers



RELATED

2881SL: Individual generic poly bag per pair, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



18 MIL BLUE LATEX CANNERS

2886SL

Sizes: XS-XL

- 12" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers



RELATED

2880SL: Natural, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



18 MIL BLUE LATEX HOUSEHOLD

2780BSL

Sizes: S-XL

- 12" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



BEST SELLER



18 MIL YELLOW LATEX HOUSEHOLD

2870SL

Sizes: S-XL

- 12" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

RELATED

2870BSL: Blue, Sizes: S-XL

2881SL: Natural, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



22 MIL GREEN NITRILE

2950SL

Sizes: M-2XL

- 18" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



11 MIL YELLOW NITRILE

2980YC

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



8 MIL BLUE NITRILE

2988SL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers
- Bacteriostatic and fungistatic additives

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



11 MIL GREEN NITRILE

2980SL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



15 MIL GREEN NITRILE

2960SL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Unlined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



30 MIL BLACK NEOPRENE

2650SP

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers
- Bacteriostatic and fungistatic additives

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



28 MIL ORANGE HEAVY WEIGHT NEOPRENE/LATEX

2876SP

Sizes: S-XL

- 13" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers
- Bacteriostatic and fungistatic additives

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



28 MIL BLUE NEOPRENE OVER YELLOW LATEX

2570SP

Sizes: S-XL

- 13" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers
- Bacteriostatic and fungistatic additives

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



BEST SELLER

15 MIL GREEN NITRILE

2970SL

Sizes: S-2XL

- 13" length
- Flock lined
- Embossed grip on palm and fingers

RELATED

2970C: Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Chemical | Food Processing | Janitorial



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

DISPOSABLE GLOVES

Modern Safety provides a comprehensive range of disposable gloves with varying levels of protection.

Choose from a selection of protective disposable gloves from the DuraSkin® Industrial Grade and BioSkin® Examination Grade brands. Individual glove styles and materials are chosen specifically to suit the ideal needs of your work environment.



Disposable gloves are made from a variety of materials, but mainly you will find them in latex, nitrile, chloroprene, vinyl and polyethylene. Each offers slightly different benefits depending on the use and application. Taking a closer look at the attributes of each material type helps determine which one is best for your needs.

DISPOSABLE GLOVE MATERIALS

NITRILE

Nitrile gloves are manufactured using synthetic polymers and are more puncture resistant than natural rubber. They are a perfect choice for protection from a variety of chemicals. Easily donned, this product is the perfect choice for your disposable needs when latex allergens are a concern. Industrial grade nitrile gloves are made from component materials which meet requirements for food contact and handling. Our medical grade nitrile gloves comply with FDA regulations.

LATEX

Latex (Rubber) gloves are the choice for the industry when optimal barrier protection is a requirement. Latex is also considered to provide the greatest fit of any disposable glove. These gloves are available both in powdered and powder-free, medical, and industrial grade. Industrial grade latex gloves are made from component materials which meet requirements for food contact and handling. Our medical grade latex gloves comply with FDA regulations.

VINYL

Vinyl gloves which are derived from synthetic PVC resins offer a cost-effective alternative to latex. They are ideal for food preparation, light duty cleaning and general maintenance. Like latex and nitrile, vinyl gloves are available in powdered and powder-free versions. Industrial grade vinyl gloves are made from component materials which meet requirements for food contact and handling. Our medical grade vinyl gloves comply with FDA regulations.

CHLOROPRENE

Chloroprene (CR) gloves are a proprietary formulation of completely synthetic polymers, closely related to neoprene. This unique compound combines the barrier performance of a synthetic glove with the superior comfort found only in natural latex. Chloroprene gloves are ideal against abrasive and corrosive chemicals, grease, contaminated soil and composites, and sharp edges from plastic and other materials. These gloves are popular for food handling due to the extra comfort and exceptional tactile sensitivity. Industrial grade chloroprene gloves are made from component materials which meet requirements for food contact and handling.

POLYETHYLENE

Polyethylene gloves serve as a cost-effective solution for creating a barrier between hands and product. Mainly used in food service environments and parts handling, polyethylene disposable gloves are ambidextrous as well as have an embossed grip.

Disposable gloves have come a long way and are used in just about every industry in one way or another. Complying with FDA and USDA regulations, our vast selection is suitable for every application and budget.

DURASKIN®

DuraSkin® Industrial Disposable Gloves are made to meet the specific demands of an industrial environment. Each glove in this line provides with consistent quality, comfortable fit, and excellent grip that complies with FDA and USDA regulations to suit most applications.

PROTECTION WITH SUPERIOR BARRIER PERFORMANCE

DuraSkin® Industrial Disposable Gloves come in six different materials. Each material provides barrier protection that holds up through various work environments.

- NITRILE
- LATEX
- VINYL
- CHLOROPRENE
- POLYETHYLENE
- PROPRIETARY VINYL COMPOUND

DuraSkin® Industrial Disposable Gloves protect against industrial hazards like those listed above but are not approved for patient contact or medical use. See our Examination Disposable Gloves instead.

BIO SKIN®

Bioskin® Examination Disposable Gloves are made to meet the unique demands of a medical environment. Each glove in this line provides with consistent quality, comfortable grip for items like instruments, and tools.

CONSISTENT QUALITY & RELIABILITY

Bioskin® Examination Disposable Gloves come in five different types and all are made to be used once and then easily thrown away.

Each glove is designed with a different material to provide barrier protection that holds up through various work environments.

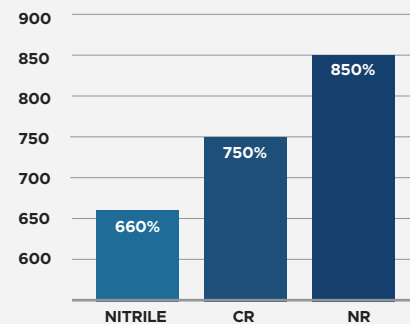
- HIGH RISK LATEX
- STANDARD LATEX
- NITRILE

Bioskin® Examination Disposable Gloves protect against common medical hazards but are also appropriate for many other applications like healthcare, lab, chemical handling, dental, janitorial, industrial and safety.

LEGEND: ● Excellent ○ Good ○ Fair ○ Poor

PROPERTY CATEGORY	PROPERTY TYPE	CHLOROPRENE	NITRILE	NATURAL RUBBER
Physical Properties	Modulus	○	○	●
	Elongation	○	○	●
	Tensile	○	○	●
Barrier Resistance	Solvent Resistance	○	○	○
	Oil Resistance	○	○	○
	Chemo Resistance	○	○	○
Extended Wear Comfort		●	○	●
Protein Levels		●	●	○
Conforms to Certification Standards				
United States		ASTM D-6977-04 & ASTM D-3578-01 ae1		
Australia/New Zealand		AS / NZ 4011		
International/Japan		ISO 11193		

ELONGATION AT



Source: Customer Certificates of Analysis

ICON LEGEND





BEST SELLER



BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES **DURASKIN®**

T2010W

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 3.5 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

RELATED

T2000W: Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-XL

F2010WC: 4 mil, Powder free, Sizes: XS-2XL

F2000WC: Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | Food Manufacturing | Laboratory



BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®

F2010MLC

Sizes: XS-2XL

- 4 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Healthcare | Laboratory | Industrial | Safety



ORANGE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2010HO

Sizes: S-2XL

- Standard grade
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | Food Manufacturing | Laboratory



WHITE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2017W

Sizes: S-XL

- Standard grade
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | Food Manufacturing | Laboratory



VELVET NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®**T2026ML****Sizes:** XS-XL

- 3.5 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

RELATED**2026W:** Industrial grade, Sizes: S-XL**APPLICATIONS**

Healthcare | Laboratory | Industrial | Safety

**ASTM
D6978****CHEMO
TESTED**

BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®**2016W****Sizes:** S-2XL

- 6 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Industrial | Automotive | Food Manufacturing



BLACK NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®**2016BK****Sizes:** S-2XL

- 6 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Manufacturing | Industrial | Safety

**BEST SELLER****ASTM
D6978****CHEMO
TESTED****FENTANYL
PROTECTION**

BLACK NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®**2015ML****Sizes:** XS-XL

- 4 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

RELATED**2015W:** Industrial grade, Sizes: S-2XL**T2015W:** Industrial grade, Sizes: S-XL**APPLICATIONS**

Healthcare | Laboratory | Industrial | Safety

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

**BEST SELLER****ORANGE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****2028HO****Sizes:** M-2XL

- 8 mil thickness
- Diamond textured
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Industrial | Safety | Manufacturing

**BLACK NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****2026BK****Sizes:** M-2XL

- 6 mil thickness
- Diamond textured
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

**APPLICATIONS**

Automotive | Industrial | Safety | Manufacturing

**BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****2018W****Sizes:** S-2XL

- 8 mil thickness
- 50 gloves per dispenser box

**RELATED****2008W:** Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-XL**2022W:** Extended cuff, Sizes: S-2XL**APPLICATIONS**

Industrial | Automotive | Food Production

**BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****2022W****Sizes:** S-2XL

- 8 mil thickness
- 12" length
- 50 gloves per dispenser box

**APPLICATIONS**

Industrial | Automotive | Food Production



BLUE LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®**2846HR**

Sizes: S-2XL

- 14 mil thickness
- 12" length
- 50 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Healthcare | Safety



WHITE LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®**2830HR**

Sizes: S-XL

- 10 mil thickness
- 12" length
- 50 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Industrial | Automotive | Janitorial



WHITE LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIOSKIN®**2810ML**

Sizes: S-XL

- 5 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

APPLICATIONS

Healthcare | Laboratory | Industrial | Safety

**BEST SELLER**

WHITE LATEX DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®**2810W**

Sizes: XS-XL

- 5 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

RELATED

2800W: Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Industrial | Automotive | Janitorial

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

**BEST SELLER****CLEAR VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES****BIOSKIN®****2910W****Sizes:** S-XL

- Standard grade
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

RELATED**2900W:** Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-2XL**APPLICATIONS**

Food Manufacturing | Janitorial | General Purpose

**WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov**BLUE PROPRIETARY VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****SVN5B****Sizes:** S-XL

- 5 mil thickness
- S-L (100 gloves per dispenser box)
- XL (90 gloves per dispenser box)

**RELATED****SVN5BML:** Examination grade, Sizes: S-XL**APPLICATIONS**

Food Manufacturing | Janitorial | General Purpose

**CLEAR VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES****BIOSKIN®****2910****Sizes:** S-XL

- Standard grade
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

**APPLICATIONS**

Healthcare | Laboratory | Industrial | Safety

**WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov**BLUE VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES****DURASKIN®****2916W****Sizes:** S-XL

- Standard grade
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

**RELATED****2906W:** Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-2XL**APPLICATIONS**

Food Manufacturing | Janitorial | General Purpose

**WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GREEN VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2904W

Sizes: S-2XL

- 6.5 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



RELATED

2905W: Lightly powdered, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Food Manufacturing | Janitorial | General Purpose



WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GREEN CHLOROPRENE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2011W

Sizes: S-XL

- 6 mil thickness
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Laboratory | Industrial | Safety | Automotive



CLEAR POLYETHYLENE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2600

Sizes: S-L

- Embossed grip
- 100 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Food Manufacturing



BEST SELLER

GREEN CHLOROPRENE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

DURASKIN®

2012W

Sizes: S-2XL

- 8 mil thickness
- 12" length
- 50 gloves per dispenser box



APPLICATIONS

Laboratory | Industrial | Safety | Automotive



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



MECHANIC GLOVES

Mechanic gloves offer protection from a multitude of hazards and tasks. Because there are so many different tasks in such a large variety of industries, consolidating your needs into a couple of gloves can be a good idea.

Quality-made from soft and supple synthetic or grain leathers, these gloves offer comfort, durability, and safety that can be used in various multipurpose tasks. It's essential to consider what is necessary for the job before choosing the right one for you.



Extra Grip:
Silicone honeycomb dots on palm and fingers to enhance grip.



Durability:
Synthetic leather fingertips, thumb, and palm increases durability.



Abrasion:
Enhanced abrasion G-patch palm.



Secure Fit:
Anatomically designed two-piece palm eliminates material bunching for a snug fit.



Dexterity:
High-density palm form-fits the hand for precision work.



Extra Grip:
Padded palm to enhance grip.



MECHANIC GLOVES

CRIMSONWARRIOR™

0915

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium black synthetic leather G-patch palm
- Red spandex fabric
- Knuckle strap
- Hook and loop closure

RELATED

0915BK: Black spandex fabric, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Material Handling | Carpentry

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES

ONYXWARRIOR™

0915QBK

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium black synthetic leather G-patch palm
- Black spandex fabric
- Hook and loop closure

RELATED

0915QHO: Orange spandex fabric, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Machinery | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES NEOKNIGHT™

0915HYRT

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium black synthetic leather G-patch palm
- Hi-vis green spandex fabric
- Reflective tape at backside and fingertips
- Knuckle strap
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Construction | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES BLUEKNIGHT™

0916

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium black synthetic leather palm
- Blue spandex fabric
- Knuckle strap
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Repair Operations | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES 1STKNIGHT™

0916BK

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium black synthetic leather palm
- Black spandex fabric
- Knuckle strap
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Material Handling | Repair Operations

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES 1STKNIGHT™

0906BK

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium black synthetic leather palm
- Black spandex fabric
- Knuckle strap
- Shirred elastic slip on cuff

RELATED

0906HO: Orange spandex fabric, Sizes: M-XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Machinery | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



MECHANIC GLOVES WASP™

0961

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium gray synthetic leather palm patch
- Orange spandex fabric
- Silicone printed palm
- Shirred elastic slip on cuff

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machinery | Material Handling

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



GOATSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES **DEFENDER™**

0817

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium grain goatskin
- Black spandex fabric
- Double reinforced fingertips and palm
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Carpentry | Machinery

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GOATSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES

COUGAR™

0815BK

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium black grain goatskin
- Black spandex fabric
- Leather palm patch
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Machinery | Material Handling | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GOATSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES

REINFORCER™

0816

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium grain goatskin
- Blue spandex fabric
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Material Handling | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GOATSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES

DEFENDER™

0818

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium grain goatskin
- Black spandex fabric
- Split leather palm and thumb patches
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Repair Operations | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



GOATSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES REINFORCER™

0856

Sizes: S-2XL

- Premium grain goatskin
- Black spandex fabric
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ lined
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machinery | Material Handling

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



DEERSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES GOLDENKNIGHT™

0918

Sizes: S-XL

- Premium golden grain deerskin
- Black spandex fabric
- Hook and loop closure

RELATED

0918BK: Black goatskin, Sizes: XS-XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Machinery | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PIGSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES GOLDENKNIGHT™

0914

Sizes: M-XL

- Premium grain pigskin
- Blue spandex fabric
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machinery | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PIGSKIN MECHANIC GLOVES GOLDENKNIGHT™

0912

Sizes: M-2XL

- Premium grain pigskin
- Black spandex fabric
- Synthetic, non-slip palm, and fingertip reinforcement
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Construction | Machinery

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



IMPACT GLOVES

DAYBREAKER®

Designed to prevent occupational hand injuries, especially where there is a high risk of hand trauma due to collisions with machinery, heavy equipment, or similar hazards, impact gloves are personal protection equipment (PPE) workers rely on to perform their jobs with confidence.

Abrasions, cuts, tears, and punctures are possible when you are met with unexpected impact hazards. Impact gloves require reinforcement across the back of the hand. Many styles use TPR (thermoplastic rubber) to create a tread design for added protection.

ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 Impact Chart

LEVEL	FORCE	LBS
ANSI/ISEA 138  1	≤9 kN	≤2000 lbs
ANSI/ISEA 138  2	≤6.5 kN	≤1349 lbs
ANSI/ISEA 138  3	≤4 kN	≤900 lbs

Now ANSI/ISEA 138 certified, choose DayBreaker® hand protection for multi-purpose, comfort-flex gloves.



BLACK SANDY FOAM NITRILE COATED **CHARGER II®**

0943

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge salt and pepper engineered yarn shell
- Black sandy foam nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- Kevlar® thread reinforced thumb crotch

APPLICATIONS

Auto Repair | Construction | Demolition | Fabrication



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



 TOUCHSCREEN
COMPATIBLE

BLACK SANDY NITRILE COATED **CHARGER FLX™**

F4955

Sizes: S-2XL

- 18 gauge dark blue engineered yarn shell (OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certified)
- Black single dipped sandy nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- NBR Reinforced thumb crotch

RELATED

F4953: Single dipped coating, Sizes: M-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Industrial Manufacturing | Construction



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BLACK SANDY NITRILE COATED

BLITZ™

0940

Sizes: M-2XL

- 13 gauge hi-vis green polyester shell
- Black sandy nitrile coated on palm and fingers
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- Reinforced thumb crotch



APPLICATIONS

Auto Repair | Construction | Demolition | Fabrication



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 3
TEAR = 4
PUNCTURE = 4



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GOATSKIN LEATHER INTEGRATOR®

0935

Sizes: M-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb
- TPR at back of hand and fingers



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operations | Utility Work



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SYNTHETIC LEATHER STRIKER V™

0920

Sizes: S-2XL

- Hi-vis green nylon spandex shell
- Synthetic leather non-slip padded palm and fingertips
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- Reinforced thumb crotch



RELATED

0950: With 3M™ Thinsulate™ / RAOTEX™ waterproof lining, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operations | Utility Work



ABRASION = 4
CUT = 2
TEAR = 2
PUNCTURE = 1



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HI-VIS GREEN POLY CORD

XSCEPTOR®

0928

Sizes: M-2XL

- Hi-vis green nylon and spandex shell with poly cord palm
- TPR at back of hand and fingers
- Reinforced thumb crotch

RELATED

0958: 3M™ Thinsulate™ waterproof lining, Impact level 2, Sizes: M-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Material Handling | Oil | Petrochemical

ANSI/ISEA 138



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



20 OZ. COTTON/POLYESTER CORD DOUBLE PALM

G4518TPR

Size: MENS

- 20 oz hi-vis green cotton and polyester corduroy
- Nap in double palm and acrylic lining
- TPR at back of hand and fingers

RELATED

F4518TPR: 18oz., Orange, Sizes: Mens

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Hydraulic Fracturing | Oil | Gas Drilling

ANSI/ISEA 138



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



LEATHER GLOVES

Modern Safety has been providing quality leather-made gloves for decades, and it continues to be one of our top sellers. Because leather is such a durable and reliable material, you can count on us to provide consistent protection.

Our leather gloves are known to protect workers across a multitude of industries and for many uses. We offer a large selection of leather work glove styles and have gained a reputation for knowing which leather material is best for any given application.



Why use leather gloves?

The natural animal fibers and the aging involved in the tanning process make for a tough but flexible glove. It is also why the fit improves over time as it “learns” the contours of your hand. That and the fact they protect your hands when used for a huge variety of jobs make leather gloves a natural choice for most workers.

What type of leather is used?

Leather hand protection is offered in cowhide, goat, deerskin, or pig leathers. Even though cowhide is the most popular in the industry, pigskin has higher abrasion resistance and excellent air circulation qualities and retains its flexibility when wet. Goatskin offers resistance to abrasion and high tensile strength. The high lanolin content means it is exceptionally soft too. Deerskin offers agility with strength and is especially soft as well.

LEATHER STYLES OFFERED

- **DRIVER GLOVES** incorporate slip-on configuration for ease of donning and are available with a straight, wing, or keystone thumb.
- **LEATHER PALM GLOVES** range in full-featured safety cuff, knit wrist, or gauntlet cuff for more protection.
- **DOUBLE PALM GLOVES** feature a reinforced palm for added protection and longer wear. Kevlar® sewn thread provides heat resistance protection a more durable seam to prevent wear-through. Another popular style option is our canvas back leather palm gloves that adds extra air circulation.
- **INSULATED GLOVES** have jersey piled, or 3M™ Thinsulate™ which can be used if the job requires insulation for additional protection from cold weather.
- **WELDING GLOVES** are made from versatile premium leathers where dexterity is needed to meet your working demands.

What industries use and/or require leather gloves?

Work that exposes your hands to higher temperatures that can burn often requires a type of leather glove. For example, leather gloves are often used when welding because leather protects from sparks and moderate heat.

The thickness and durability of leather minimize the possibility of getting cuts and abrasions when that may occur. For even more protection, Liberty Safety also offers mechanic gloves and impact-resistant gloves with leather properties.

You'll find leather gloves used for the following:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ■ WELDING | ■ OUTDOOR WORK |
| ■ AUTOMOTIVE WORK | ■ MANUFACTURING |
| ■ INDUSTRIAL | ■ FARMING |
| ■ CONSTRUCTION | ■ DRIVING |

Customized printing is available. Contact your customer service representative for more details.

LEATHER TYPE



COWHIDE - Most popular, cost-effective, abrasion-resistant, durable, and heat resistant



PIGSKIN - Soft, flexible, does not harden, breathable



DEERSKIN - Very soft, supple, comfortable, and lightweight



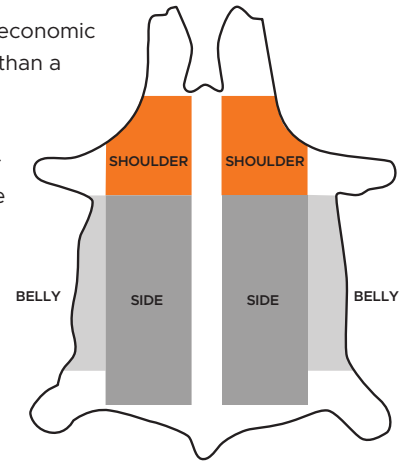
GOATSKIN - High tensile strength, abrasion resistant, supple, and flexible

TYPES OF CUTS FOR COWHIDE

SHOULDER SPLIT - Great economic option but slightly weaker than a side split

BELLY SPLIT - Even better economically but may have some inconsistent texture and appearance

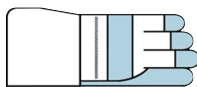
SIDE SPLIT - most durable and provides the most significant protection



CUFF CONSTRUCTION



2 1/2" Cuff



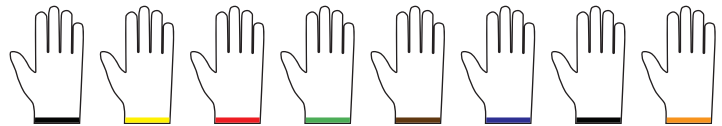
4 1/2" Cuff



Knit Wrist

- **2 1/2" SAFETY CUFF:** A very common cuff design that protects the wrist area. Slides on and off easily.
- **4 1/2" GAUNTLET CUFF:** This more extended cuff offers the same protection as a Safety Cuff, with increased forearm security.
- **KNIT CUFF:** A design to hold the glove in place and prevent debris from getting in.

SIZING COLOR CHART - COLOR CODED CUFFS



Color coded cuffs help ensure proper sizing everything - improve comfort and compliance.

- **BLACK:** XX-Small
- **YELLOW:** X-Small
- **RED:** Small
- **GREEN:** Medium
- **BROWN:** Large
- **BLUE:** X-Large
- **BLACK:** 2X-Large
- **ORANGE:** 3X-Large

LINING OPTIONS



Fleece

3M Thinsulate™

Pile

Foam

- **FLEECE:** A glove liner that is the most used. It's made of napped brushed cotton.
- **3M™ THINSULATE™:** Very warm and thin, it's one of the most popular on the market. 3M™ Thinsulate™ has around 1.5 times more warmth than down feather lining and absorbs less than 1% of its weight in the water, allowing it to retain its insulating ability even in damp conditions.
- **PILE:** This synthetic wool is known for its lower cost and realistic similarity to wool.
- **FOAM:** With the comfort of a fleece layer and an additional two layers of polyester and polyurethane foam, this lining offers the most value for warmth insulation.



BEST SELLER



LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6114

Sizes: S-XL

- Pull strap
- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

6124: Quality grain, Sizes: S-XL

6126: Quality grain, ball & tape fastener, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Masonry | Mining | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov.com



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6002

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Wing thumb

RELATED

6022: Quality grain, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Mining | Machine Operation | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov.com



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6118

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

6108: Premium grain, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Masonry | Machine Operation | Transportation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov.com



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6117

Sizes: XS-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Color coded fabric hemmed cuff

RELATED

6127: Quality grain, Sizes: XXS-3XL

6137: Standard grain, Sizes: XS-5XL

6147: Economy grain, Sizes: S-3XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov.com



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6130

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Wing thumb

RELATED

6140: Economy grain, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Heavy Equipment Handling | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov



**STANDARD
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

H6137F

Sizes: S-2XL

- Orange fingertips
- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**STANDARD
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

I6137F

Sizes: S-3XL

- "WATCH YOUR HANDS" logo
- Orange fingertips
- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

I6147F: Economy grain, Sizes: S-2XL

I6147G: Economy grain, hi-vis green fingertips, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**STANDARD
GRAIN**



LEATHER DOUBLE PALM DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6504

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Pull strap
- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Reinforced palm
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Aviation | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6004

Sizes: XS-XL

- Pull strap
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



CUT RESISTANT LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF **INTEGRATOR™**

6897

Sizes: M-2XL

- Para aramid lining
- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**QUALITY
GRAIN**



CUT RESISTANT LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6892

Sizes: S-2XL

- Twaron® Steel core lining
- Shirred elastic back
- Wing thumb

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6817

Sizes: XXS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

6827: Quality grain, Sizes: XS-2XL

6820: Quality grain, straight thumb, Sizes: S-2XL

6847: Standard grain, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Auto Repair | Construction | Demolition | Fabrication

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6857

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**QUALITY
GRAIN**



WHITE FLEECE LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6837

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Foundry | Masonry | Mining

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6827BK

Sizes: S-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



RELATED

6827: Quality grain, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



QUALITY
GRAIN

LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

7017

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



STANDARD
GRAIN

LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

7017FQ

Sizes: S-2XL

- "WATCH YOUR HANDS" logo
- Orange fingertips
- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



STANDARD
GRAIN



BEST SELLER



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

7007

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

7008: Premium grain Kevlar® thread sewn, Sizes: S-XL

7017: Standard grain, color coded fabric, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Aviation | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PREMIUM
GRAIN

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6918

Sizes: XXS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

APPLICATIONS

Heavy Equipment Handling | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6918BK

Sizes: XXS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Farming | Heavy Equipment Handling | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

HEAVY DUTY LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6908

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



RELATED

6988: Premium grain, double palm, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Heavy Equipment Handling | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SUPERIOR
GRAIN**

3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6958BK

Sizes: XS-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



RELATED

6958: Gold premium leather, Sizes: XS-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

SPLIT BACK LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

6427R

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

6427: Gray colored back, Sizes: S-2XL

16427K: Gray colored back Kevlar® thread sewn, Sizes: S-XL

6487: Reinforced patch palm, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Farming | Heavy Equipment | Handling | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65warnings.ca.gov



**QUALITY
GRAIN**



LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

8438

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**

LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

8247

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**



BEST SELLER



LEATHER DRIVER WITH COLOR CODED FABRIC HEMMED CUFF

8440

Sizes: S-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Straight thumb

RELATED

8447: Keystone thumb, Sizes: S-XL

8446: Keystone thumb, Ball & tape fastener, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Aviation | Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3230

Sizes: S-XL


- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3240: Side split, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Agriculture | Carpentry | Operations

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**

GREEN FABRIC FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3260QG

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3260SPG: Standard shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3260SQG: Value shoulder, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Demolition | Janitorial | Warehouse

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**REGULAR
SHOULDER
SPLIT**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3250A

Sizes: S-XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern


RELATED

3260Q: Regular shoulder, Sizes: S-2XL

3260SQ: Value shoulder, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Material Handling | General Maintenance

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 4 ¾" GAUNTLET CUFF

3254A

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3264Q: Regular shoulder, Sizes: S-XL

3264SQ: Value shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3274: Regular shoulder, plasticized cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Farming | Landscaping | Material Handling | Sanitation

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" STARCHED SAFETY CUFF

3270Q

Sizes: S & L

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3270SP: Value shoulder, Blue and red fabric back, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Farming | Landscaping | Material Handling

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



REGULAR
SHOULDER
SPLIT



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" STARCHED SAFETY CUFF

3280Q

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Reinforced palm patch
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3287A: Regular select shoulder, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Demolition | Heavy Equipment Operator | Lumber Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



VALUE
SHOULDER



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH ¾ BACK AND 2 ½" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3330

Sizes: MENS

- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3334: 4 ½" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

3350: Premium select shoulder, 2 ½" safety cuff, Sizes: MENS

3354: Premium select shoulder, 4 ½" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Forestry | Heavy Equipment Operator | Sanitation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3450

Sizes: MENS

- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3454: 4 ½" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

3460Q: Regular shoulder, 2 ½" safety cuff, Sizes: MENS

3354: Regular shoulder, 4 ½" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Farming | Material Handling | Warehouser

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER



FULL FEATURE LEATHER WITH 2 ½" CANVAS SAFETY CUFF

3287A

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Reinforced palm patch
- Gunn pattern

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



REGULAR
SHOULDER

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



DOUBLE PALM LEATHER WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3551

Sizes: S & L

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3551Q: Select shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3551SP: Regular shoulder, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Farming | Landscaping | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



DOUBLE PALM LEATHER WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3581

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3581Q: Select shoulder, Sizes: S-XL

3581SP: Standard shoulder, Sizes: S-2XL

3581QPE: Select shoulder, plasticized cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

3584Q: Select shoulder, plasticized cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Heavy Equipment Handling | Janitorial | Sanitation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**

DOUBLE PALM LEATHER WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3550

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3550Q: Select shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3580Q: Select shoulder, jointed leather double palm, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Demolition | Sanitation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



DOUBLE PALM LEATHER WITH KNIT WRIST

3866

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3866Q: Regular shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3866QSP: Standard shoulder, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Construction | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER**



DOUBLE PALM LEATHER WITH KNIT WRIST

3863

Sizes: S & L

- Clute pattern

RELATED

3873: Standard shoulder, Sizes: S & L

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Construction | Farming | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**REGULAR
SHOULDER**



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

0225

Sizes: S-XL

- Reflective knuckle strap
- Shirred elastic back
- Gunn pattern
- Orange polyester back



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Roadwork | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

0235

Sizes: S & L

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Roadwork | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**QUALITY
GRAIN**

LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" PLASTICIZED SAFETY CUFF

3180

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern



APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Material Handling | Demolition | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**STANDARD
GRAIN**



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3110

Sizes: S-XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3120: Quality grain, 2 1/2" safety cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Forestry | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



LEATHER PALM WITH 4 1/2" GAUNTLET CUFF

3114

Sizes: M-XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3124: Quality leather, Sizes S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Forestry | Landscaping

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3231

Sizes: MENS

- Reflective knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Roadwork | Transportation

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" PLASTICIZED SAFETY CUFF

3267

Sizes: L & XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern
- White canvas back

RELATED

3257: Premium select shoulder, Sizes: MENS

3277: Regular shoulder, 2 1/2" canvas safety cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Farming | General Maintenance | Woodworking

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**

LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" PLASTICIZED SAFETY CUFF

3265

Sizes: S-XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3265HO: Select shoulder, 2 1/2" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

3269: Select shoulder, 4 1/2" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Landscaping | Masonry

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER**



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3255

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

APPLICATIONS

Heavy Equipment Operator | Farming | Material Handling

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" LEATHER CUFF

3261

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern
- White canvas back

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Demolition | Farming | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER**



FULLY QUILTED DOUBLE LEATHER PALM AND FINGERS WITH 2 3/4" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3511

Sizes: M-XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- White heavy canvas back
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

APPLICATIONS

Demolition | Farming | Forestry | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER PALM WITH 2 3/4" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3410

Sizes: MENS

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

RELATED

3310: 3/4 Cowhide leather back, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Demolition | Material Handling | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**



FULL FEATURE DOUBLE LEATHER PALM AND FINGERS WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3515

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Kevlar® thread sewn
- White heavy canvas backwith
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

RELATED

3514: Premium side split, 4 1/2" gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Farming | Lumber | Heavy Equipment Operator

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3210

Sizes: S-XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- White heavy canvas back
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

RELATED

3220: Side split full feature leather, Sizes: S-XL

3214: 4 1/2 rubberized gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

3210K: 2 3/4 rubberized gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Demolition | Farming | Forestry

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**



FULL FEATURE LEATHER PALM WITH 2 3/4" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3510

Sizes: S-XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Heavy Equipment Operator | Warehouse

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



**3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER
WITH ROLLED CUFF**

6518

Sizes: S-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb


RELATED

6227 - Quality grain, red fleece lined, color coded fabric, hemmed cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

6317 - Premium grain, pile lined, color coded fabric, hemmed cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Masonry | Mining | Transportation

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



**3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER
WITH ROLLED CUFF**

7507

Sizes: XL

- Shirred for elastic back
- Keystone thumb


RELATED

7207: Premium grain, red fleece lined, rolled cuff, Sizes: S-XL

7217: Standard grain, red fleece lined, color coded fabric, hemmed cuff, Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Construction | Heavy Equipment Operator

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

**3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER
WITH ROLLED CUFF**

8544

Sizes: S-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Heavy Equipment Operator | Mining

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**

PILED LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

8354

Sizes: S-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb




RELATED

8355: Mittens, Sizes: L-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Farming | Light Duty Welding | Machine Operations

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**

**RED FLEECE LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH
ROLLED CUFF**

8454

Sizes: S-2XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Rolled cuff
- Straight thumb



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Masonry | Transportation

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**SELECT
SHOULDER
SPLIT**

PILE LINED LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3655

Sizes: L-2XL

- Knuckle strap
- Yellow heavy canvas back
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Material Handling | General Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



RED JERSEY FOAM LINED LEATHER PALM AND WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3650

Sizes: MENS

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Foundry | Masonry | Mining

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



WATERPROOF THERMAL LINED LEATHER PALM WITH 2 1/2" RUBBERIZED SAFETY CUFF

3656

Sizes: L & XL

- Knuckle strap
- Yellow heavy canvas back
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

3653: Safety cuff and knit wrist, Sizes: L & XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Material Handling | General Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**



3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER DRIVER WITH ROLLED CUFF

6958

Sizes: XS-XL

- Shirred elastic back
- Keystone thumb

RELATED

6858BK: Black leather, Sizes: XS-XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Machine Operation | Utility Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



3M™ THINSULATE™ LINED LEATHER PALM WITH KNIT WRIST

0233

Sizes: L & XL

- Knuckle strap
- Gunn pattern

RELATED

0236: Sizes: L-XL

0233HO: Sizes: S-2XL

0233HG: Sizes: S-2XL

0238HG: Sizes: S-2XL

0238HGWP: Sizes: S-2XL

0238HO: Sizes: L-XL

0238HOWP: Sizes: S-2XL

APPLICATIONS

Foundry | Heavy Equipment Operator | Masonry

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



FULL SOCK FOAM LINED LEATHER WELDER

7344

Sizes: S, L & XL

- 14" length
- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Reinforced palm
- Wing thumb

RELATED

7354: Premium select, shoulder leather, Sizes: S-XL

7374: Side split, shoulder leather; Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Infrastructure | Foundry | Industrial Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**

FULL SOCK LINED FOUNDRY LEATHER WELDER WITH 4 ½" GAUNTLET CUFF

7684

Sizes: MENS

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Clute pattern
- Wing thumb with reinforced strap



APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Construction | Steel Work | Shipyard

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**

FULL SOCK LINED LEATHER WELDER

7644

Sizes: MENS

- 14" length
- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Straight thumb



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Infrastructure | Foundry | Industrial Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SIDE SPLIT**

FULL SOCK LINED LEATHER WELDER

E7270

Sizes: MENS

- 14" length
- Cotton thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb



RELATED

7250: Premium select shoulder leather, full sock lined, Kevlar® thread sewn, Sizes: MENS

7270: Regular shoulder leather, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Infrastructure | Foundry | Industrial Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**STANDARD
SHOULDER**

FULL SOCK LINED LEATHER WELDER

7650A

Sizes: MENS

- 14" length
- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb



RELATED

7670: Standard shoulder leather, cotton thread sewn, Sizes: MENS

7654: Straight thumb with reinforced thumb strap, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Infrastructure | Foundry | Industrial Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
SELECT
SHOULDER**

TIG LEATHER WELDER WITH 4" LEATHER CUFF

7804A

Sizes: S-2XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Straight thumb



RELATED

7800: Seamless forefinger, 2" cuff, wing thumb, Sizes: S-XL

7804: 2" cuff, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Steel Work | Industrial Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**TOP
GRAIN/SPLIT**

TIG LEATHER WELDER WITH 2" LEATHER CUFF

7810

Sizes: S-2XL

- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb



APPLICATIONS

Aerospace | Automotive | Construction

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



TIG LEATHER WELDER WITH 4" GAUNTLET CUFF

7814

Sizes: S-XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing Thumb

APPLICATIONS

Aerospace | Automotive | Construction

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**



MIG LEATHER WELDER WITH 4" SPLIT LEATHER CUFF

7114

Sizes: M-XL

- Kevlar® thread sewn
- Gunn pattern
- Wing thumb

RELATED

7124: Quality grain, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Automotive | Construction | Steel Work | Shipyard

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



**PREMIUM
GRAIN**

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



TEXTILE & STRING KNIT GLOVES

Textile and string knit gloves are breathable alternative work gloves. Often referred to as light-duty work gloves for low-hazard situations where hand protection is needed and offers plenty of benefits that are economical and some gloves have heat protection properties.

Turning to a trusted name like Modern Safety is a smart choice to ensure the quality of your work gloves remains a priority no matter what material they are made of.



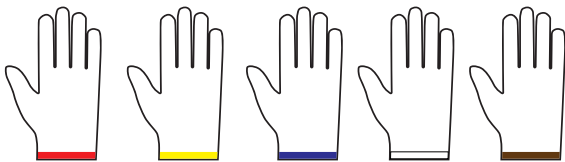
Suitable for general hand protection in a variety of environments, textile and string gloves offer comfort, breathability, and provide a range of hand protection. Woven cotton, blended fabrics, nylon, and jersey materials are all represented in this category for hand as well as product protection.

Textile and string knit gloves use different materials depending on what they will be used for and include natural cotton fibers, synthetics such as cotton/poly TC blend, nylon, or polyester. Because they are assembled through cut and sewn or seamless knits, the styles retain functionality while offering custom fitting for any general-purpose applications.

TEXTILE & STRING KNIT STYLES OFFERED

- **COTTON CANVAS GLOVES** offer an economical, comfortable, and durable choice for industrial applications. Styles are available in clute pattern to prevent seams from splitting, knit wrist to provide a snug fit, band top for additional comfort, and gauntlet cuff for extended protection. PVC dots are cured on these gloves for additional grip, abrasion resistance, and durability.
- **STRING KNIT GLOVES** are extremely soft, providing excellent dexterity, and are ideal for glove liners. PVC dots are cured on these gloves for additional grip, abrasion resistance, and durability. These gloves are available in hand-specific and reversible styles.
- **INSPECTION GLOVES** are made from 100% cotton, polyester-cotton blends, or nylon materials. These are used to protect small parts or keep the product clean from contamination. Selections of lisle or nylon inspection gloves are available in light, medium, or heavy weight.
- **HOT MILL GLOVES** are designed for heat protection. Constructed with multiple layers of cotton or non-woven materials provide superior comfort. Available in various weights with standard features, these gloves are an excellent choice for additional heat protection.
- **COTTON CHORE GLOVES** provide abrasion protection for general purpose applications. Available in various weights, these gloves are perfect for insulation and heavy-duty applications.
- **TERRY GLOVES** are used in light to moderate heat applications. Loop-out terry gloves have more intermittent heat dissipation while looping knits are a safeguard from snags. Terry gloves are available in various weights and colors to best suit your application.
- **GARDENING GLOVES** are perfect for home gardeners, professional landscapers and are a great general-purpose glove.

STRING KNIT SIZING COLOR CHART - COLOR CODED CUFFS



Color coded cuffs help ensure proper sizing - improve comfort and compliance.

- **RED:** X-Small
- **YELLOW:** Small
- **BLUE:** Medium
- **WHITE:** Large
- **BROWN:** X-Large

PREMIUM LIGHT WEIGHT LISLE

4401ML

Sizes: S, L, & XL

- 100% Cotton
- Two-piece reversible
- Unhemmed

RELATED

4401: Standard weight, Sizes: MENS and LADIES

4401Q: Standard weight, Sizes: MENS and LADIES

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Formal Occasions | Hotels | Restaurants



LIGHT WEIGHT LISLE

4401P

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- Cotton/polyester blend
- Two-piece reversible
- Unhemmed

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels



LIGHT WEIGHT LISLE

4414

Sizes: MENS

- 14" length
- 100% Cotton
- Two-piece reversible
- Unhemmed

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Formal Occasions | Hotels | Restaurants



MEDIUM WEIGHT LISLE

4411

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- 100% Cotton
- Two-piece reversible
- Self-hemmed

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels



PREMIUM HEAVY WEIGHT LISLE

4421

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- 100% Cotton
- Two-piece reversible
- Self-hemmed

RELATED

4421Q: Standard weight, Sizes: MENS and LADIES

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



FULL FASHION STRETCH NYLON

4611

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- In-set thumb
- Color coded hem
- Stretch nylon fabric

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels



TRICOT NYLON

4601

Sizes: MENS M-XL

- Regular weight
- Two-piece reversible
- Color coded hem

RELATED

4601Q: Standard weight, Sizes: L-XL

4602: Sizes: LADIES S-L

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels

REVERSIBLE STRETCH NYLON

4613

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- Regular weight
- Two-piece reversible
- Color coded hem

RELATED

4613Q: Standard weight, Sizes: MENS & LADIES

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Restaurants | Hotels



FORMAL WHITE DRESS GLOVES

4621

Sizes: S-XL

- 100% Cotton
- Full fashion style
- Trim pipes on back
- Individual polybag per pair

RELATED

4622: 100% Cotton with snaps on cuff, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Formal Occasions | Hotels | Restaurants



FORMAL WHITE DRESS GLOVES WITH PVC DOTS

4625

Sizes: S-XL

- 100% Cotton
- Full fashion style
- Trim pipes on back
- Mini PVC dots on palm and thumb

APPLICATIONS

Catering and Food Handling | Formal Occasions | Hotels | Restaurants

 **WARNING:** WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



9 OZ. BROWN JERSEY**4503****Sizes:** MENS & LADIES

- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist

RELATED**4513:** 13 oz., Sizes: MENS**4503A:** 10 oz., Sizes: MENS**4503Q:** Regular weight, Sizes: MENS & LADIES**4503PSP:** Polyester/Cotton, Sizes: MENS**APPLICATIONS**

General Maintenance | Parts Handling | Packaging | Warehouse

**LINED BROWN JERSEY****4308Q****Sizes:** MENS

- Slip-on
- Red fleece lined
- Gunn pattern
- Straight thumb

RELATED**4308QRM:** Ramie/Cotton Sizes: MENS**APPLICATIONS**

General Maintenance | Parts Handling | Packaging | Warehouse

**BROWN JERSEY WITH PVC DOTS****4504****Sizes:** MENS & LADIES

- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist
- Mini PVC dots on palm, index finger and thumb

RELATED**4504Q:** Regular weight, Sizes: MENS & LADIES**APPLICATIONS**

General Maintenance | Parts Handling | Packaging | Warehouse

⚠ **WARNING:** WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov**REVERSIBLE NATURAL JERSEY****4509Q****Sizes:** MENS & LADIES

- Regular weight
- Knit wrist
- Two-piece reversible

RELATED**4509:** Heavy weight, Sizes: MENS & LADIES**4509SP:** Cotton/polyester, Sizes: MENS, XL, LADIES**4508:** Regular weight, brown jersey, reversible, Sizes: MENS**APPLICATIONS**

General Maintenance | Parts Handling | Warehouse

**HEAVY WEIGHT JERSEY****4526****Sizes:** MENS

- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Hunting | Parts Handling | Warehouse

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



8 OZ. COTTON CANVAS

4501

Sizes: S, L, & XL

- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb
- Knit wrist

RELATED

4501Q: Regular weight, Sizes: MENS & LADIES

4501W: Wing thumb, Sizes: S, L & XL

4501R: 8 oz., Reversible, Sizes: MENS

4501BL: 8 oz., Blue knit wrist, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction



8 OZ. COTTON CANVAS WITH BLACK PVC DOTS

4505

Sizes: MENS & LADIES

- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb
- Knit wrist

RELATED


4505W: 8 oz., Wing thumb, Sizes: MENS

4505Q: Regular weight, Sizes: MENS

4505A: 10 oz., Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

12 OZ. COTTON CANVAS



4512

Sizes: MENS

- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb
- Knit wrist

RELATED

4512C: Premium, Sizes: MENS

4512Q: Regular weight, Sizes: MENS

4510: 10 oz., Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction

10 OZ. COLORED COTTON CANVAS WITH BLACK PVC DOTS




4505AO

Sizes: MENS

- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb
- Matching knit wrist

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

10 OZ. COTTON CANVAS WITH ORANGE PVC DOTS



9505A

Sizes: MENS


- Clute pattern
- Straight thumb
- Matching knit wrist

RELATED

9505: 8 oz., Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PREMIUM 20 OZ. COTTON/POLYESTER CORDUROY DOUBLE PALM

4518CR

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Nap-In double palm
- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist

RELATED

4518QCR: 18 oz., Sizes: MENS & Medium

4518QCRR: 18 oz., Red knit wrist, Sizes: MENS

4518CRFL: Fully lined, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Refineries | Warehouse



20 OZ. COTTON DOUBLE PALM CANVAS

4518

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist
- Nap-in double palm

RELATED

4518Q: 18 oz., Sizes: MENS

4518R: Red knit wrist, Sizes: MENS

4518QR: 18 oz., Red knit wrist, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil & Gas | Maintenance | Construction



24 OZ. COTTON DOUBLE PALM CANVAS

4524

Sizes: ONE SIZE

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Knuckle strap
- Red knit wrist
- Nap-in double palm

RELATED

4531: 2 1/2" band top, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Refineries | Warehouse



PREMIUM 20 OZ. COTTON/POLYESTER CORDUROY DOUBLE PALM

4518CRG

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Nap-In double palm
- Clute pattern
- Knit wrist

RELATED

F4518CR: Orange, Sizes: MENS

4518CRY: Yellow, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Refineries | Warehouse



18 OZ. COTTON/POLYESTER CORDUROY DOUBLE PALM

F4518TPR

Sizes: MENS

- Orange cotton and polyester corduroy
- Nap-in double palm and acrylic lining
- TPR at back of hand and fingers

RELATED

G4518TPR: 20 oz., Hi-vis green, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Oil and Gas | Refineries | Warehouse

ANSI/ISEA 138





24 OZ. HOT MILL

4551

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb with knuckle strap
- Nap-out cotton canvas
- Clute pattern
- 2½" band top

RELATED

4551SP: Sizes: MENS

4553ML: Knit wrist, Sizes: MENS & LADIES

4581: 36 oz., 2½" band top, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance



28 OZ. HOT MILL BURLAP LINED

4564

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb with Knuckle strap
- Nap-out cotton canvas
- Clute pattern
- Burlap lining for extra heat insulation
- 4½" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff

RELATED

4561: 2½" band top, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

30 OZ. GREEN HOT MILL



4571

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Nap-out cotton canvas
- Clute pattern
- Knuckle strap
- 2½" band top

RELATED

4571BV: Burlap lined, 2½" band top, Sizes: MENS

4574B: Burlap lined, 4½" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

30 OZ. GREEN HOT MILL



4571A

Sizes: MENS

- 18 oz. outer layer
- Rayon lining, straight thumb
- Clute pattern, 2½" band top
- Nap-out cotton canvas, Knuckle strap

RELATED

4574A: 4½" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff, Sizes: MENS

4574AFL: 4½" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff, fully lined, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

HEAVY WEIGHT GOLDEN CHORE WITH KNIT WRIST



4203

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Two-layer fleece quilted palm and back

RELATED

4203Q: Medium weight, Sizes: MENS

4206: Green chore, Heavy weight, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

HEAVY WEIGHT GOLDEN CHORE WITH CANVAS BACK

4211

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Two-layer fleece quilted palm and back
- 2 1/2" canvas band top



RELATED

4213: Knit wrist, Sizes: MENS

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

HEAVY WEIGHT GOLDEN CHORE WITH GAUNTLET CUFF

4214

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Canvas back with elastic
- 4 1/2" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff
- Two-layer fleece quilted palm



APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance

HEAVY WEIGHT GOLDEN CHORE WITH TURTLE NECK GAUNTLET CUFF

4214ST

Sizes: MENS

- Straight thumb
- Clute pattern
- Canvas back with elastic
- 4 1/2" heavy canvas gauntlet cuff
- Two-layer fleece quilted palm



APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance



18 OZ. SEAMLESS TERRY CLOTH

4113C

Sizes: L

- Reversible
- Knit wrist
- Loop-out, ambidextrous

RELATED

4123C: 24 oz., Sizes: S, L

4113LI: Loop in, Sizes: L

APPLICATIONS

Plant Manufacture | Maintenance



24 OZ. SEAMLESS TERRY CLOTH

4123GC

Sizes: S & L

- Reversible
- Knit wrist
- Loop-out, ambidextrous

APPLICATIONS

Assembly and Finishing | Product Handling

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BLEACH WHITE COTTON / POLYESTER KNIT

4507

Sizes: S-L

- Medium weight
- Reversible
- Seamless Knit
- Elastic knit wrist

RELATED

P4507Q: Regular weight, Sizes: M & L

APPLICATIONS

Assembly and Finishing | Product Handling



100% NYLON KNIT

4547NY

Sizes: XS-XL

- 10 gauge
- Reversible
- Seamless knit
- Elastic knit wrist

RELATED

4557NY: 13-gauge, Sizes: S-XL

APPLICATIONS

Electronics Assembly | Parts Handling

REVERSIBLE GRAY COTTON / POLYESTER KNIT

P4517G

Sizes: S-L

- Regular weight
- Seamless Knit
- Elastic knit wrist



RELATED

P4527G: Heavy weight, Sizes: S-L

K4517G: Standard weight, Sizes: S-L

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Food Processing | Parts Handling | Warehouse

REVERSIBLE GRAY COTTON / POLYESTER KNIT

4527TG

Sizes: S-L

- Heavy weight
- Reversible
- Seamless knit
- Elastic knit wrist



RELATED

4517TG: Medium weight, Size: S-L

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Food Processing | Parts Handling | Warehouse

REVERSIBLE NATURAL WHITE COTTON / POLYESTER KNIT

P4527

Sizes: KD-L

- Heavy weight
- Seamless knit
- Elastic knit wrist



RELATED

4517T: Medium weight, Sizes: S-XL

P4517Q: Regular weight, Sizes: KD-L

K4517: Standard weight, Sizes: KD-L

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Food Processing | Parts Handling | Warehouse

100% NYLON KNIT

THERMASTAT™**4597BU****Sizes:** ONE SIZE

- 13 gauge
- Reversible
- Seamless knit
- Elastic knit wrist

RELATED**4597:** White, Sizes: ONE SIZE**APPLICATIONS**

Electronics Assembly | Parts Handling



ONE-SIDED BLACK PVC DOTS

4716Q**Sizes:** MENS & LADIES

- Natural white cotton/polyester knit
- Elastic knit wrist
- PVC dots on palm

RELATED**P4716Q:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**S4716Q:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**APPLICATIONS**

Assembly | Material Handling | Packaging | Warehouse

⚠ **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TWO-SIDED BLUE PVC BLOCKS

P4717**Sizes:** MENS & LADIES

- Reversible
- Natural white cotton/polyester knit
- Elastic knit wrist

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Warehouse

⚠ **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TWO-SIDED BLACK PVC DOTS

4715Q**Sizes:** S-L

- Natural white color cotton/polyester knit
- Reversible
- Elastic knit wrist

RELATED**P4715Q:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**S4715Q:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**4715SP:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**4715:** Sizes: MENS & LADIES**APPLICATIONS**

Assembly | Material Handling | Packaging | Warehouse

⚠ **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HEAVY WEIGHT TWO-SIDED CLEAR PVC HONEYCOMB

4707**Sizes:** S-XL

- Reversible
- Elastic knit wrist

RELATED**4707G:** Gray color, Sizes: S-XL**APPLICATIONS**

Material Handling | Glass Handling | Wood Handling

⚠ **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.govHAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



HI-VIS APPAREL

Workers wear hi-vis safety apparel to alert drivers or other vehicle operators of a worker's presence, especially in low light and dark conditions. Without compromising your safety, our hi-vis gear provides comfort, style, and functionality.

Modern Safety offers a broad selection of hi-vis garments from the HiVizGard™ brand. Featuring rugged features like cross box stitching, reinforced zipper stitch, breathable material, heavy gauge mesh, black bottom tops, and much more, it's quality protection for jobs that require durable clothing that makes sure the worker is easily seen and protected.



SIZING CHART

PANTS

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
WAIST	40	44	48	52	56	60
INSEAM	31	31	32	32	33	33

MESH PANTS

SIZE	M/L	XL/2XL	3XL/4XL	5XL/6XL
WAIST	49	53	57	61
INSEAM	30	31	31	32

2-SIZE VEST

SIZE	S/XL	2XL/5XL
CHEST	36-50	52/66



**YOUR
LOGO
HERE**

SAFETY VESTS & SHIRTS

SIZE	S	M	L	XL	2XL
CHEST	36-38	40-42	44-46	48-50	52-54
SIZE	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	
CHEST	56-58	60-62	64-66	68-70	

WINDBREAKER & BOMBER JACKETS

SIZE	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL
CHEST	52-54	54-56	56-58	58-60	60-62	64-66



ICON LEGEND



Single color



1: Main color
2: Reflective tape
3: Secondary color/Black trim



1: Main color
2: Reflective tape



1: Main color
2: Reflective tape
3: Secondary color
4: Black trim



Customized printing is available. Contact your customer service representative for more details.

HI-VIS RECOMMENDATIONS

SIZE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Larger and brighter is more visible than smaller and less reflective. More coverage provides better visibility in all viewing directions. ■ Stripes of colors contrast with the background material to provide good visibility. Stripes on the arms and legs can give visual clues about the person's motion wearing the garment. ■ When background material is bright-colored or fluorescent material, it is more visible.
FIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Workers should look for a specific fit for their body type for safety and best performance. Consider the bulk of the clothing worn underneath Hi-vis garments too. Clothing should stay in place and sit well on your body during your work. ■ It should be comfortable and lightweight to wear and any parts that touch the worker's body shouldn't have sharp edges or cause irritation or injuries. ■ Hi-vis apparel shouldn't be covered up with other clothing or equipment including gloves, belts, or boots.
LIGHTING CONDITIONS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Daylight - Bright colors are more visible than dull colors under daylight conditions. ■ Low light conditions - Fluorescent colors are more effective than bright colors under low light (e.g., dawn and dusk). ■ Dark conditions/worksites - Greater retro-reflectivity provides greater visibility under low light conditions. Retro-reflective materials provide higher visibility over bright colors. Fluorescent materials are completely ineffective at night.
CARE/ MAINTENANCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Keep your hi-visibility apparel clean and well-maintained. Contaminated or dirty materials are less reflective. ■ Change clothing that shows signs of wear and tear, soiling, or contamination because they won't be as effective for increased visibility.

AMERICAN ANSI/ISEA 107-2020 REVISION

HIGH VISIBILITY STANDARDS





ANSI/ISEA 107-2020 revision includes single-use disposable coveralls, flame-resistant protective clothing, overall luminance, and updated garment labels.

- 1 Current ANSI/ISEA 107-2020** - are still acceptable to use – Modern Safety (MODERN SAFETY) will have a rolling change effective Q2 of 2021
- 2 Single-Use Disposable Coveralls**
Covers the same requirements as regular high-visibility markings in addition to requirements regarding the integrity of materials and its identification.
- 3 Flame Resistant Protective Clothing**
Covers the requirements of testing marking to the following standards: ASTM F1506-19, ASTM F1891-19, ASTM F2302-10, ASTM F 2733-17, NFPA 1977, and NFPA 2112.
- 4 Overall Luminance**
Covers updated standards for ASTM E-1501-99, specific settings in which garments must be tested, and optional reporting based on the ANSI/ISEA Declaration of Conformity.
- 5 Compliant High-Visibility Product Labels at LIBERTY SAFETY**
With the new ANSI/ISEA 107-2020 standard, the marking of washings has been removed from the label. Required testing for a number of washings is still a requirement. As a leader in the PPE industry, Modern Safety recognizes the importance of upholding ANSI/ISEA standards and their continual revisions. These standards are regularly revised with the latest research and technology.



ALL MESH VEST

GENERAL PURPOSE VEST

-  **N16001G**
-  **N16001F**
-  **N16000G:** Without tape
-  **N16000F:** Without tape

Size: ONE SIZE

- Hook and loop front closure
- 1" silver reflective tape
- Elastic side straps



APPLICATIONS

Shopping Cart Retrievers | Parking Lot Attendants



ALL MESH VEST

GENERAL PURPOSE VEST

-  **N16230**
-  **N16210**

Size: ONE SIZE

- Hook and loop front closure
- High gloss reflective tape
- Elastic side straps







APPLICATIONS

Baggage Handler | Warehouse | Distribution



SOLID FRONT MESH BACK

SURVEYOR VEST

-  **N16011F**
-  **N16011G**
-  **N16020G:** Without tape
-  **N16020F:** Without tape

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 1" wide PVC stripes with 2" wide contrasting trim
- Four external pockets and two internal pockets




APPLICATIONS

Delivery Vehicle | Distribution | Parking Lot Attendants



ALL MESH VEST

GENERAL PURPOSE VEST

-  **N16220**
-  **N16240**

Size: ONE SIZE

- Hook and loop front closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Elastic side straps



APPLICATIONS

Warehouse | Construction | Baggage Handler



SOLID FRONT MESH BACK WITH BLACK BOTTOM SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16015GB**
 **C16015FB**

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- Dual mic on shoulders
- Two external pockets, three internal pockets, and clear ID badge pocket and pen pocket on chest
- Hidden pouch pocket



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Maintenance | Warehouse

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020 BLACK BOTTOM

SOLID FRONT MESH BACK TWO TONE SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16017F**
 **C16017G**

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- Dual mic tabs on shoulders
- Two external pockets, three internal pockets, and clear ID badge pocket and pen pocket on chest





APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Maintenance | Utility Work

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020

SOLID FRONT MESH BACK HEAVY DUTY SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16016G:** Black trim
 **C16016F:** Gray trim

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- Dual mic tabs on shoulders
- Four external pockets, three internal pockets, and clear ID badge pocket and pen pocket on chest
- Hidden pouch pocket







APPLICATIONS

Logistics | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020

SOLID FRONT MESH BACK WITH BLACK BOTTOM FOREMAN SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16032GB**
 **C16032FB**
 **C16042GB:** All mesh
 **C16042FB:** All mesh

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Dual mic tabs on shoulders
- Clear ID badge pocket and pen pockets on chest
- Two external pockets and three internal pockets
- Hidden pouch pocket



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Maintenance | Road Work

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020 BLACK BOTTOM

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

SOLID FRONT MESH BACK SURVEYOR'S VEST SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16032G**

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Dual grommets on shoulders
- Clear ID badge pocket and pen pockets on chest
- Three external and three internal pockets

APPLICATIONS

Construction | General Labor | Shipyards

CLASS
2

ANSI
107-2020



SOLID FRONT MESH BACK SURVEYOR'S VEST SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16012F**
 **C16012G**
 **FR16012G**

Sizes: M-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" wide reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Pen pockets on chest
- Four external pockets and two internal pockets

APPLICATIONS

Installation | Maintenance | Warehouse

CLASS
2

ANSI
107-2020



SOLID FRONT MESH BACK SURVEYOR'S VEST SURVEYOR VEST

 **C16011GB**

Sizes: M-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Padded collar for comfort
- Dual mic tabs and grommets
- Clear ID badge pocket on chest
- Five external pockets and one internal pocket
- Hidden pouch pocket

APPLICATIONS

Construction | General Labor | Shipyards

CLASS
2





ANSI
107-2020

BLACK
BOTTOM



SOLID FRONT MESH BACK

ENGINEER SURVEYOR VEST

-  **C16010F**
-  **C16010G**
-  **C16021F:** All Solid
-  **C16021G:** All Solid

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Four external pockets and two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Material Handling | Warehouse

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020



BEST SELLER

ALL MESH

SAFETY VEST

-  **C16003G**
-  **C16003F**

Sizes: S-6XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- One external pocket and two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020

MESH VEST WITH BLACK BOTTOM

ECONOMY VEST

-  **C16002QGB**
-  **C16002G**
-  **C16002F**
-  **FR16002G**
-  **FR16002F**

Sizes: S-6XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- One chest pocket



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Traffic Control | Utility Work

CLASS **2** ANSI 107-2020 BLACK BOTTOM



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

ALL MESH

5-POINT BREAKAWAY VEST



C16005G

C16005F

Sizes: S-6XL

- Hook & loop closures at the top, sides, and front
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Two external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Fabrication | Utility Work

CLASS

2

ANSI
107-2020

ALL MESH

SAFETY VEST



C16002R

Sizes: M-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" wide reflective tape
- One external pocket



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Traffic Control | Utility Work

CLASS

2

EVAPORATIVE COOLING

SAFETY VEST



C16006GC

Sizes: M-3XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" wide reflective tape
- Soak in cold water for 1-2 minutes to activate
- Reusable with anti-microbial treatment



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Landscaping | Transportation

CLASS

2

ANSI
107-2020

SOLID

SURVEYOR'S VEST

■ C16822G
■ C16822F

Sizes: M-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" high gloss reflective tape
- One external pocket and two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS
2

ANSI
107-2020

ALL MESH

SURVEYOR'S VEST

■ C16802F
■ C16802G

Sizes: S-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" high gloss reflective tape
- Two external pockets and two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS
2

ANSI
107-2020



BEST SELLER

ALL MESH

SURVEYOR'S VEST

■ C16013G

Sizes: S-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Four external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Fabrication | Utility Work

CLASS
2

ANSI
107-2020

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



ALL MESH

SAFETY VEST WITH SLEEVES

-  **C16004G**
-  **C16004F**
-  **FR16004G**
-  **FR16004F**

Sizes: M-4XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- One outside pocket, and two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Aviation | Logistics | Transportation

CLASS
3



ANSI
107-2020



SELF EXTINGUISHING
TREATED MATERIAL

SOLID FRONT MESH BACK WITH SLEEVES AND BLACK BOTTOM

TWO TONE SURVEYOR VEST

-  **C16034GB**
-  **C16034FB**

Sizes: S-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Padded collar for comfort
- Dual mic tabs on shoulders
- Clear ID badge pocket and pen pockets on chest
- Two external pockets and three internal pockets
- Hidden pouch pocket



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Roadwork | Survey and Utility

CLASS
3

ANSI
107-2020

BLACK
BOTTOM

ALL MESH VEST WITH SLEEVES

5-POINT BREAKAWAY VEST

-  **C16035G**

Sizes: M-4XL

- Hook and loop front closure at top, sides, and front
- Two internal pockets



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Maintenance

CLASS
3

ANSI
107-2020

ALL MESH

SAFETY VEST WITH SLEEVES

-  **C16014G**
-  **C16014F**

Sizes: S-6XL

- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- Four external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Construction | Maintenance

CLASS
3

ANSI
107-2020

HI-VIS GREEN WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

SWEATSHIRT



C16724G

C16724F

C16734GB:

With black bottom

Sizes: M-3XL

- 100% polyester fleece
- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Elastic ribbed cuff and waistband
- Hood with adjustable pull cord
- Two external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS

3

ANSI

107-2020

WATERPROOF INSULATED

BOMBER JACKET



C16725G

C16725F

C16722G:

Without black bottom

Sizes: M-5XL

- Front zipper closure
- PU coated polyester shell and quilted fleece
- 2" wide reflective tape
- Dual mic tabs
- Pen pockets on chest and sleeve
- Three external pockets and one internal pocket



APPLICATIONS

Emergency Responders | Roadwork | Survey and Utility

CLASS

3

ANSI

107-2020

BLACK BOTTOM

WATER RESISTANT HI-VIS GREEN

WINDBREAKER



C16720G

Sizes: S-7XL

- Polyester-oxford fabric with PU coating
- Zipper with storm flap
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable wrist straps
- Three external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Emergency Responders | Roadwork

CLASS

3

ANSI

107-2020

HI-VIS GREEN WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

SOFT SHELL JACKET



C16728GBX

Sizes: M-5XL

- Weatherproof outer contour softshell
- Front zipper closure
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Fully insulated fleece liner and collar
- Dual mic tabs on shoulders
- Adjustable cuffs with rubber pulls tabs
- Three external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Maintenance | Transportation

CLASS

3

ANSI

107-2020

BLACK BOTTOM

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION








EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



POLYESTER OPEN WEAVE MESH SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

-  **C16600G**
-  **C16600F**
-  **C16700G:** Long sleeve
-  **N16600G**
-  **N16600F**
-  **N16700G:** Long sleeve
-  **N16700F:** Long sleeve

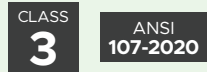
Sizes: S-6XL

- Moisture wicking shirt
- One external pocket





APPLICATIONS

Construction | Logistics | Maintenance



LIGHT WEIGHT SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

-  **C16614G**
-  **C16614F**

Sizes: S-4XL

- Moisture wicking shirt
- 2" silver reflective tape with contrasting trim
- One external pocket



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Logistics | Maintenance



POLYESTER MESH PANTS

-  **C16925G**
-  **C16925F**

Sizes: M-6XL

- 2 pass-through pockets on both sides
- Elastic waist with drawstring
- ANSI Class 3 requirements when worn with an ANSI Class 2 or 3 apparel




APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Transportation



RAIN PANTS

-  **C16920GB**
 -  **C16920G:**
- Without black bottom,
Sizes: S-7XL

Sizes: M-4XL

- PU coated 300 denier polyester oxford
- 2" silver reflective tape
- Elastic waist, drawstring, and ankle snaps
- Two external pockets



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Roadwork | Survey and Utility



SASH TRAFFIC BELT

 **1911HG**
1911HO

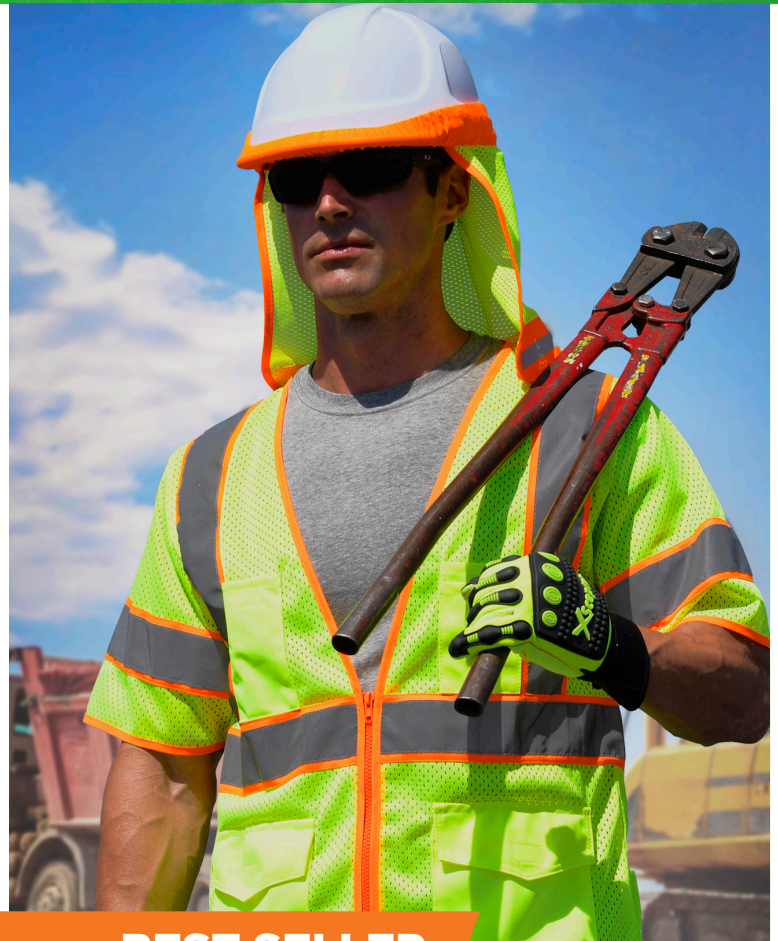
Size: ONE SIZE

- 2" wide stretch reflective band
- Quick-fastening buckle on front
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Adjustable waist straps

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Utility Work

ONE SIZE ANSI 107-2020



BEST SELLER

FULL BRIM HARD HAT NECK SHADE

 **NS162F**
NS162G

Size: ONE SIZE

- 5/8" wide reflective stripe with contrasting trim
- Hook and loop straps to secure over full-brim hard hats
- Folds into pouch

APPLICATIONS

Baggage Handlers | Railway Workers | Survey and Utility

ONE SIZE ANSI 107-2020



NECK SHADE

 **NS161G**
NS161F
 **FRNS161G**
 **FRNS161F**

Size: ONE SIZE

- Elastic band to fit over most hard hats
- 5/8" silver reflective material with contrasting colors

APPLICATIONS

Baggage Handlers | Railway Workers | Survey and Utility

ONE SIZE ANSI 107-2020



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



DURAWEAR™

PROTECTIVE RAINWEAR

DuraWear™ rainsuits offer a reliable solution for a variety of job applications. Our attention to quality, comfort, and functionality are critical when faced with hazardous or extreme weather conditions. Our rainwear is available with different features and fabric thickness without compromising your protection.

SIZE CHART	JACKET	PANTS
Small	34 – 36	28 – 30
Medium	38 – 40	32 – 34
Large	42 – 44	36 – 38
XL	46 – 48	40 – 42
2XL	50 – 52	44 – 46
3XL	54 – 56	48 – 50
4XL	58 – 60	52 – 54
5XL	62 – 64	56 – 58
6XL	66 – 68	60 – 62
7XL	70 – 72	64 – 66

Reference only

HOW TO MEASURE:

For Chest / Bust Size - Measure under the arms and across the broadest part of the chest area.

For Waist - Measure around waist and over shirt (do not measure over pants).



Customized printing is available. Contact your customer service representative for more details.



3 LAYERS PVC/POLY/PVC

3-PIECE YELLOW RAINSUIT

FR1340

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.35mm

- Waterproof jacket with attached hood and bib overall pants
- Cape-vented back and underarm air vents
- Front snaps closure with storm-fly
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints



**Self Extinguishing
Treated Material**

APPLICATIONS

Petrochemical | Oil Refining | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

3 LAYERS PVC/NYLON/PVC

2-PIECE ACID SUIT

1370

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.40mm

- Waterproof jacket with attached hood and bib overall pants
- Cape-vented back and underarm air vents
- Front snaps closure with storm-fly
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints



**Self Extinguishing
Treated Material**

APPLICATIONS

Petrochemical | Oil Refining | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

2 LAYERS PVC/POLYESTER

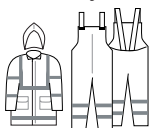
3-PIECE HI-VIS GREEN RAINSUIT WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

 **1260HIVIS**

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.35mm

- Jacket with detachable hood, corduroy collar, and bib overall pants
- 2" wide reflective stripes
- Cape vented back and underarm air vents
- Front zipper with storm-fly front snaps
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints



APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance Public Works

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

 **WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS



BEST SELLER

3 LAYERS PVC/NYLON/PVC

3-PIECE YELLOW RAINSUIT

 **1330**

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.40mm

- Waterproof jacket with detachable hood and bib overall pants
- Corduroy collar jacket
- Cape-vented back and underarm air vents
- Storm-fly front with zipper and snaps closure
- Two flap pockets
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints

RELATED

1320: PVC/Poly/PVC, Sizes: S-4XL



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up Maintenance | Shipyard

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

 **WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

POLY/OXFORD FABRIC WITH PU COATING

3-PIECE HI-VIS GREEN RAINSUIT WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

 **1350**

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.15mm

- Polyester-oxford fabric with PU coating
- Waterproof jacket with detachable hood and bib overall pants
- Corduroy collar jacket
- Front storm-fly with snaps closure
- Two front pockets with snap closures

RELATED

1352: Jacket, Sizes: M-3XL

1353: Bib pants, Size: M-3XL





CLASS
3



APPLICATIONS

Shipyard | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Construction

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

 **WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

2 LAYERS PVC/POLYESTER

3-PIECE YELLOW RAINSUIT

1220

Sizes: S-7XL

Thickness: 0.35mm

- Waterproof jacket with detachable hood and bib overall pants
- Corduroy collar jacket
- Cape-vented back and underarm air vents
- Storm-fly front with zipper and snaps closure
- Two flap pockets
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints

RELATED

1220AH: Attached hood rain suit

1222: Jacket

1223: Bib pants



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Shipyard

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: Does not contain intentionally added PFAS



2 LAYERS PVC/POLYESTER

3-PIECE RAINSUIT

1240 Orange

1260 Hi-vis green

Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.35mm

- Waterproof jacket with detachable hood and bib overall pants
- Corduroy collar jacket
- Cape-vented back and underarm air vents
- Storm-fly front with zipper and snaps closure
- Two flap pockets
- Heavy PVC reinforced joints



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up Maintenance | Shipyard

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: Does not contain intentionally added PFAS



SINGLE LAYER PVC

3-PIECE YELLOW RAINSUIT

1020

Sizes: S-3XL

Thickness: 0.10mm

- Waterproof jacket with detachable hood
- Storm-fly front with zipper and snaps closure
- Elastic waist pants



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up Maintenance | Shipyard

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WARNING: Does not contain intentionally added PFAS



2 LAYERS PVC/POLYESTER

RAINCOAT

- 1225** Yellow, Sizes: S-6XL
- 1245** Orange, Sizes: S-5XL

Thickness: 0.35mm
Length: 48"

- Waterproof raincoat with detachable hood
- Cape-vented back
- Storm-fly front with snaps closure
- Two flap pockets



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Shipyard

- WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
- WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

POLY OXFORD FABRIC WITH PU COATING

HI-VIS GREEN RAINCOAT WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

- 1355**

Sizes: S-3XL
Thickness: 0.15mm
Length: 48"

- Waterproof raincoat with detachable hideaway hood
- Front zipper with snaps closure
- Two front pockets with snaps



CLASS
3

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Shipyard

- WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
- WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

2 LAYERS PVC/POLYESTER

2-PIECE YELLOW SLICKER

- 1228**

Sizes: S-3XL
Thickness: 0.35mm
Length: 60"

- Waterproof slicker
- Detachable hood
- Storm-fly front with snaps closure
- Two flap pockets



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up Maintenance | Shipyard

- WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
- WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

PVC

PONCHO

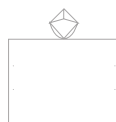
- 1026**
- 1026OR**
- 1025:** Clear polyethylene, sealed sides,

Size: 50" x 80", Thickness: 0.02mm

Sizes: 52" x 80"

Thickness: 0.10mm

- 100% waterproof PVC
- Heat-sealed seams
- Attached hood
- Side snap closure
- Reach through sleeves



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance | Shipyard

- WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
- WARNING:** Does not contain intentionally added PFAS

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

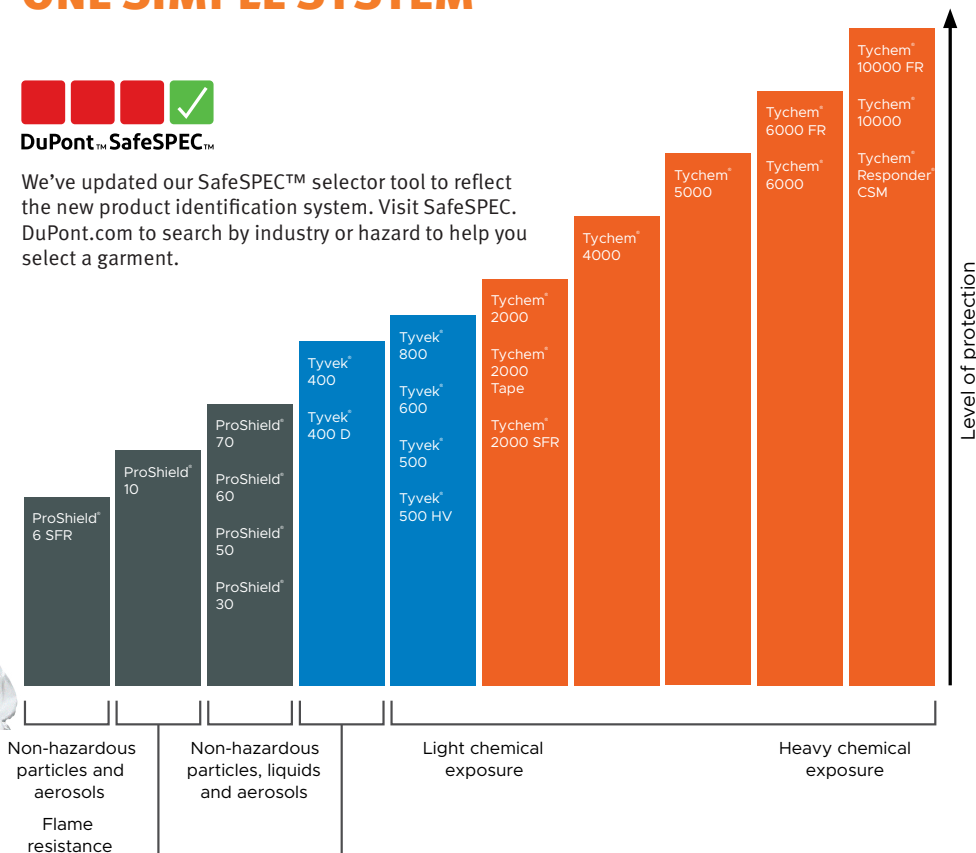


ONE SIMPLE SYSTEM



DuPont™ SafeSPEC™

We've updated our SafeSPEC™ selector tool to reflect the new product identification system. Visit SafeSPEC.DuPont.com to search by industry or hazard to help you select a garment.



All garment patches are now in the shape of a stop sign and each is assigned a color.



DuPont™ Tychem® Orange



DuPont™ Tyvek® Blue



DuPont™ ProShield® Gray

We've simplified our product identification system by replacing the original product names with an easy-to-follow numeric system. The higher the number, the greater the protection—it's that simple.






































For example, Tychem® QC is now Tychem® 2000.

Tyvek® is now Tyvek® 400.

New Packaging

Our new packaging is labeled with the same stop sign shapes as the garments.



Original	New	Level of protection	
 Tychem® Reflector®	 Tychem® 10000 FR	Heavy chemical exposure	
 Tychem® TK	 Tychem® 10000		
 Tychem® RESPONDER® CSM	 Tychem® Responder® CSM		
 Tychem® ThermoPro	 Tychem® 6000 FR		
 Tychem® F	 Tychem® 6000		
 Tychem® CPF 3	 Tychem® 5000		
 Tychem® SL	 Tychem® 4000		
 Tychem® QC	 Tychem® 2000		
new accessory	 Tychem® 2000 Tape		
new garment	 Tychem® 2000 SFR		
new garment	 Tyvek® 800	Light chemical exposure	
 Tyvek® Plus	 Tyvek® 600		
 Tyvek® Xpert	 Tyvek® 500		
new garment	 Tyvek® 500 HV		
 Tyvek®	 Tyvek® 400		
 Tyvek® Dual	 Tyvek® 400 D		
ProShield® 3	 ProShield® 70		
 ProShield® NexGen®	 ProShield® 60		
new garment	 ProShield® 50		
DuPont™ SureStep™	 ProShield® 30		
 ProShield® Basic	 ProShield® 10	Non-hazardous particles	
 DuPont™ Tempro®	 ProShield® 6 SFR		
		Non-hazardous particles and aerosols	
		Flame resistance	

D = Dual FR = Flame-resistant SFR = Secondary flame-resistant

PRODUCT PART NUMBERS

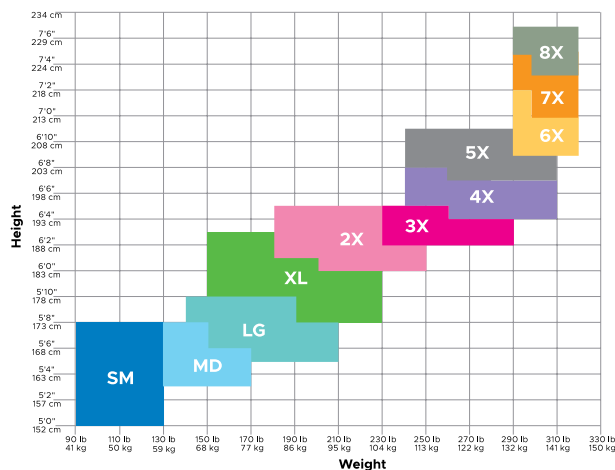
To simplify ordering and inventory management, we developed a simple, logical and intuitive product part numbering system. Using only 16 characters, each part number comprises abbreviations that provide all the information you need.

TY Fabric The first two characters are the fabric description. Abbreviations Tychem® RF 10000 FR TK 10000 RC RESPONDER® CSM TP 6000 FR TF 6000 C3 5000 SL 4000 QC 2000 QC 2000 Tape QS 2000 SFR 99 Accessories Tyvek® TJ 800 J TY 600 TY 500 TY 500 HV TY 400 TD 400 D FC 400 FC ProShield® P3 70 NG 60 NB 50 PE 30 PB 10 TM 6 SFR	120 Style DuPont® offers a wide array of garment styles—from hoods, aprons and coveralls to fully encapsulated suits. Each garment style has a unique three-digit code.	S Seam Construction Abbreviations S Serged or Sewn B Bound T Taped or Double Taped	WH Color Several DuPont fabrics are available in color options. Abbreviations BU Blue BK Black GR Green GY Gray HV High-visibility orange LY Lime Yellow OR Orange SV Silver TN Tan WH White YL Yellow	LG Size Many DuPont garments are available in a range of sizes; refer to catalog descriptions for details. Abbreviations* SM Small MD Medium LG Large XL Extra large 2X 2 Extra large 3X 3 Extra large 4X 4 Extra large 5X 5 Extra large 6X 6 Extra large 7X 7 Extra large 00 Universal	0025 Case Count The number of garments per case.	00 Options Abbreviations such as TV Trade Agreement Act compliant VP Vend packed Not all option codes are available for all products; refer to catalog descriptions for details.
--	--	---	--	---	--	---

*Not all sizes are available in all styles.

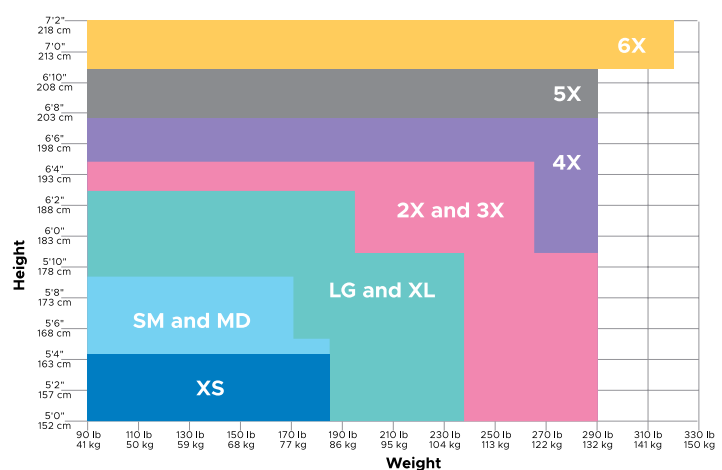
Sizing Charts

Sizing for protective garments



Sizing for fully encapsulated suits

This chart is based on individuals wearing SCBA, safety helmet and standard work clothing. Fit varies with individual body shape.



CHOOSING A GARMENT

Before searching for an appropriate chemical protective garment, you should assess the nature of the hazard and the working environment. Different factors including concentration, temperature and pressure must be matched to the garment's fabric, design and seam construction.

Fabric

No matter what the brand or trade name, almost all limited-use protective apparel products can be classified into one of a few general fabric technologies. It is important to understand the performance attributes of the fabric being used for a given application. Why? Not all fabrics used in chemical protective garments are the same. From exclusive DuPont technologies such as Tychem® and Tyvek® to spunbond-meltblown-spunbond (SMS) and microporous film fabrics, DuPont offers a variety of fabrics with different levels of comfort, durability, breathability and protection to meet your specific needs.

In order to select the appropriate protective garment, it is crucial to know how well the fabric used in the garment provides a barrier to specific hazardous materials.

Testing for chemical protective fabrics can be divided into two primary categories:
1) penetration testing—appropriate for particle hazards
2) permeation testing—appropriate for liquid and gaseous hazards

Penetration occurs when there is bulk movement of a material through a pore, hole, gap or defect in the fabric and is the proper method to evaluate particle barrier. Permeation, on the other hand, occurs when there is movement of the material through the barrier fabric on a molecular level. It is possible for a liquid or vapor to permeate through a fabric even when there is no observed opening in the fabric. Permeation testing is a more sensitive and representative way of characterizing the interaction of liquids and gases with the barrier fabric. Permeation testing is critical for fabrics that are exposed to hazardous liquids, vapors or gases.

Fabric technologies typically used in protective garments.

All images are magnified.

Exclusive DuPont Technologies



DuPont™ Tychem® Chemical barrier fabrics specifically engineered for protection over a range of hazards.



DuPont™ Tyvek® Tyvek® is 100% high-density polyethylene fibers entangled into a protective material—with no fillers or thin films to wear away. Made only by DuPont, it offers superior protection and durability.



Microporous Films (SF or MF) Bi-laminate with a thin microporous film layer on a spunbonded polypropylene nonwoven, these fabrics offer limited durability—barrier protection is lost when the film layer is abraded.



Spunbond-Meltblown-Spunbond (SMS) SMS fabrics rely on the meltblown polypropylene layer in the middle of the open tri-laminate polypropylene structure to act as the main filter for particles. They have limited durability and barrier performance, especially against liquids.

Spunbonded Polypropylene (SBPP) With their highly open structure, SBPP fabrics offer negligible barrier protection.

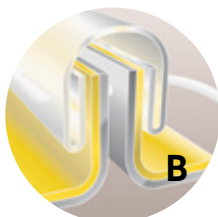
Seam construction

Seams are a critical component of the overall barrier protection provided by a chemical protective garment. It is vital to select the appropriate seam configuration for your application needs and to know that the garment will be constructed with strong, tight seams. One loose thread or gap and the barrier between you and your environment unravels—leaving you vulnerable.



Serged or sewn*

A seam produced when three threads are interlocked around the raw edges of two pieces of material for a strong, stress-resistant seam.



Bound*

Tightly sewn with a reinforced outer binding to increase seam strength and barrier.

For potential misting exposure of non-hazardous liquids or particle penetration through the seam.



Taped

Both sewn and taped to provide strong chemical resistance against heavy liquid splashes and tough seam stress.

A sewn seam is covered with a strip of compatible material by heat-sealing.



Double taped

Sewn, then taped on the inside and the outside of the seam for a very strong chemical- and stress-resistant seam.

*Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.



High visibility



High visibility



Low visibility

High visibility can be either a help or a hindrance for emergency responders. For example, in hazardous situations, it is critical that emergency responders can be easily seen. In addition, hazardous material emergencies often occur in poorly lit environments—thus the need for high visibility.

The high-visibility colors chosen for Tychem® and Tyvek® fabrics were based on extensive research. For example, the human eye is more sensitive to the lime yellow of Tychem® 10000, the safety yellow color of Tychem® 2000 fabrics and the bright orange fluorescent color of Tyvek® 500 HV. Silver gray retroreflective bands on Tyvek® 500 HV also enhance night visibility. On the other hand, there are instances when being visible is dangerous. When discretion is preferred—or required—special low-visibility fabrics, such as Tychem® 2000 SFR and Tychem® 5000, are harder to see and blend into a variety of environments.

Garment style

DuPont offers a wide variety of garment styles—from hoods and shoe covers to aprons, coveralls and fully encapsulated suits.

Fully encapsulated suits are available with front or rear entry, with a flat back for airline accommodation or an expanded back for SCBA accommodation.

Hoods



Standard



Respirator fit



Elastomeric face seal

In addition to our standard hood design, many of our garments offer a respirator fit hood. These hoods are designed with a longer zipper for complete coverage of the neck area.

Faceshields



Standard



EX (extra-wide)

In addition to the standard faceshield, DuPont has several garment styles that offer a greater field of vision, enabling the wearer to see more of what they are dealing with, reducing missteps and allowing more natural movement and better eye contact.

The EX (extra-wide) faceshield options on Tychem® 10000 Level A garments feature a wrap-around design that provides ample room for a mask-mounted regulator. This faceshield is wider and longer, providing expanded peripheral and vertical viewing.

PRODUCT LINE BY HAZARD

When it comes to addressing a broad range of hazards in the workplace, specifiers have many product options from which to select. The process to understand which option matches a given situation can be confusing and taxing. DuPont Personal Protection had tried to reduce some of that burden by providing a complete line of products with supporting information to help guide specifiers through the selection process.

To get the most of your personal protective equipment (PPE), it is necessary to understand where the products are intended to be used. DuPont™ SafeSPEC™ is a sophisticated for chemical protective clothing based on the user's hazard scenario.

Our database includes hundreds of chemicals, including warfare agents and the ASTM F1001 standard list of challenge chemicals. This tool can be accessed on our website at safespec.dupont.com. To provide a quicker overview of our products and where they are ideally suited for use, we developed the simple guides in this document. Our goal was to match the level of protection and value for a given exposure hazard.

Tyvek® and ProShield® Products

Typical general industrial hazards/description/examples

	Non-hazardous								Hazardous													Bio-hazards**	Flame resistance***
	Particles		Aerosol		Light liquid splash*				Particles														
Garment	General dirt & grime	Animal waste	Sanding & grinding waste	Spray paint	Oil & grease	Lubri-cants	Fertil-izer	Sewage	Fertil-izer	Pestic-ides	Asbestos	Lead	Chromium	Beryllium	Mold	Fiber-glass	Carbon	Radio-active particles	Isocyanate containing				
Tyvek® 400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	●			
Tyvek® 500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Tyvek® 500 HV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Tyvek® 600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Tyvek® 800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
ProShield® 70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
ProShield® 60	●	●	●	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	✓	●			
ProShield® 50	●	●	●	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
ProShield® 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
ProShield® 10	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●															
ProShield® 6 SFR	●	●	●	●	●	●															✓		

✓ Generally preferred ● Acceptable for use

*Liquid barrier performance varies based on the amount of liquid that may get on the garment, the length of time the liquid is on the garment, applied pressure and certain physical properties of the liquid. Tyvek® and ProShield® garments are not appropriate if during use they are getting wet (liquid is dripping or running, or it is wet to the touch) or if spotting is observed on skin or garments worn under the protective garment. Sealed and bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acid, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present. Tyvek® 600 and Tyvek® 500 garments use a special type of Tyvek® fabric, which has different physical properties and improved chemical resistance properties when compared to fabric used in standard Tyvek® garments. Additionally, the seams used in standard Tyvek® garments are different than the seams for Tyvek® 600 and Tyvek® 500 garments. Tyvek® 600 garments offer seams that are sewn and then taped, and Tyvek® 500 garments offer external sealed seams, where the seam thread is visible on the outside of the garment. Tyvek® 500 and Tyvek® 600 offer improved liquid barrier, but may not be appropriate if spotting is observed on the skin or garments worn under the protective garment. In applications where a higher liquid barrier is needed, consider DuPont® Tychem® 2000 and Tychem® 4000 garments with taped seams.

** Biohazards have a variety of classification methods. The products (garments or fabrics) have been tested to the following standards, including but not limited to AATCC 127 (Tyvek® 400), EN 14126 (Tyvek® 500 HV, Tyvek® 600, Tyvek® 800), ATSM F1670 (ProShield® 60 and ProShield® 70) and ASTM F1671 (ProShield® 70). Visit our website for specific testing data.

*** ProShield® 6 SFR and Tyvek® 2000 SFR coveralls provide only secondary flame-resistant protection. They must always be worn over an appropriate primary flame-resistant garment and primary flame-resistant hood/balaclava in an environment that needs flame protection, along with other personal protective equipment that protects your face, hands and feet.

It is the user's responsibility to determine the nature and level of hazard and the proper personal protective equipment needed. The information set forth herein reflects laboratory performance of fabrics, not complete garments, under controlled conditions.

It is intended for information use by persons having technical skill for evaluation under their specific end-use conditions, at their own discretion and risk. Anyone intending to use this information should first verify that they garment selected is suitable for the intended use. In many cases, seams and closures have shorter breakthrough times and high penetration rates than the fabric. Please contact DuPont for specific data. If the garment becomes torn, abraded or punctured, end user should discontinue use of garment to avoid potential exposure.

Latex statement: As of January 1, 2006, DuPont production specifications exclude use of components containing natural rubber latex in the manufacture of DuPont™ Tyvek® IsoClean® and DuPont™ ProClean® garments.

Tyvek® 500, Tyvek® 600, and Tyvek® 800 contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some sensitized individuals. Anyone who begins to exhibit an allergic response during the use of DuPont products should immediately cease using the products and should also be reported to DuPont at 1-800-441-3637 (outside of the U.S. 1-302-774-1139).

Garments should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers or other garments surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur. Some Tyvek® garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

Tyvek® coveralls and ProShield® 60 coveralls can be considered for use with the appropriate respirators and other suitable PPE to minimize contact with isocyanate paint aerosols. Tyvek® garments are not appropriate if they are getting wet (paint is dripping or running, or wet to the touch) or if spotting is observed on skin or garments worn under the coveralls. Tychem® aprons and smocks are available for situations where prolonged liquid exposure may be limited to the front of the torso and/or arms of the wearer. These aprons and smocks can be worn with Tyvek® to provide localized protection while limiting the level of thermal discomfort.

DuPont™ Tychem® chemical protection products

Typical chemical hazards/examples

Garment	Hazardous dry powders & solids	Bloodborne pathogens & biohazards	Light chemical splash & aerosols	Moderate liquid chemical splash	Potential flash fire exposure & liquid organic chemicals	Heavy liquid chemical splash (toxics & corrosives)	ChemBio & warfare agents	Chemical vapors & gases (toxics & corrosives)	NFPA ensembles				
	Dry pharma chemicals	Blood, saliva, human excrement	Inorganic acids and bases, salts	Organics, solvents	Meth-amphetamine	Known carcinogens	Sarin, mustard, VX nerve agent	Chlorine, anhydrous ammonia	1991 Flash fire option	1991 Liquid gas option	1992	1994 Class 2	70E Cat 2
Tychem® 2000	✓	✓	✓*										
Tychem® 2000 SFR	✓	✓	✓										
Tychem® 4000	✓	✓	✓*	●									
Tychem® 5000	●	✓	●	✓			●						
Tychem® 6000	●	✓	●	✓			✓				✓		
Tychem® 6000 FR	●	✓	●	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓
Tychem® Responder® CSM	●	●	●	✓		✓	✓	✓					
Tychem® 10000	●	●	●	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	
Tychem® 10000 FR	●	●	●	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓**	✓			

✓ Generally preferred ● Acceptable for use

*Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

**Tychem® 10000 FR 600T and Tychem® 10000 600T/601T have NFPA 1991 flash fire option.

Liquid barrier performance varies based on the amount of liquid that may get on the garment, the length of time the liquid is on the garment, applied pressure and certain physical properties of the liquid. Tyvek® and ProShield® garments are not appropriate if during use they are getting wet (liquid is dripping or running, or it is wet to the touch) or if spotting is observed on skin or garments worn under the protective garment. Serged and bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present. Tyvek® 600 and Tyvek® 500 garments use a special type of Tyvek® fabric, which has different physical properties and improved chemical resistance properties when compared to fabric used in standard Tyvek® garments. Additionally, the seams used in standard Tyvek® garments are different than the seams for Tyvek® 600 and Tyvek® 500 garments. Tyvek® 600 garments offer seams that are sewn and then taped, and Tyvek® 500 garments offer external serged seams, where the seam thread is visible on the outside of the garment. Tyvek® 500 and Tyvek® 600 offer improved liquid barrier, but may not be appropriate if spotting is observed on the skin or garments worn under the protective garment. In applications where a higher liquid barrier is needed, consider DuPont™ Tychem® 2000 and Tychem® 4000 garments with taped seams.

ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR coveralls provide only secondary flame-resistant protection. They must always be worn over an appropriate primary flame-resistant garment and primary flame-resistant hood/balaclava in an environment that needs flame protection, along with other personal protective equipment that protects your face, hands and feet.

It is the user's responsibility to determine the nature and level of hazard and the proper personal protective equipment needed. The information set forth herein reflects laboratory performance of fabrics, not complete garments, under controlled conditions.

It is intended for information use by persons having technical skill for evaluation under their specific end-use conditions, at their own discretion and risk. Anyone intending to use this information should first verify that the garment selected is suitable for the intended use. In many cases, seams and closures have shorter breakthrough times and higher penetration rates than the fabric. Please contact DuPont for specific data. If the garment becomes torn, abraded or punctured, end user should discontinue use of garment to avoid potential exposure.

Latex statement: As of January 1, 2006, DuPont production specifications exclude use of components containing natural rubber latex in the manufacture of DuPont™ Tyvek® IsoClean® and DuPont™ ProClean® garments.

Tyvek® 500, Tyvek® 600 and Tyvek® 800 contain natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some sensitized individuals. Anyone who begins to exhibit an allergic response during the use of DuPont products should immediately cease using these products and should also be reported to DuPont at 1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139).

Garments should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur. Some Tychem® garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

DuPont™ ProShield® 10

Original Name: ProShield® Basic



PB127S

Comfort and quality at an affordable price
Spunbond-meltblown-spunbond (SMS) garments
Uses include general maintenance, janitorial/cleaning and other dirty work assignments
ProShield® 10 is available in blue or white, and gray in style 127

COVERALL

- PB120SWHXX002500
- PB120SBUXXX002500

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- SM-7X



COVERALL

- PB125SWHXX002500
- PB125SBUXXX002500

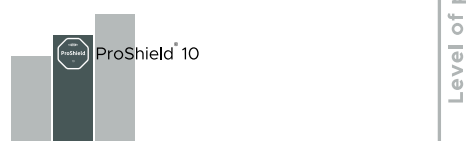
- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- SM-7X



COVERALL

- PB127SWHXX002500 SM-7X
- PB127SBUXXX002500 SM-7X
- PB127SGYXX002500 MD-7X

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles



DuPont™ ProShield® 50

Original Name: new garment



NB127S

Provides a barrier against a range of non-hazardous aerosols, light liquid splash and dry particles
Microporous film laminated to a nonwoven fabric
Industries and applications include janitorial, sanitation, general industrial maintenance
Lighter weight and roomy design make for greater comfort and mobility
ProShield® 50 is white

COVERALL

- NB120SWHXX002500
- serged seams
- collar
- zipper closure
- storm flap
- SM-6X



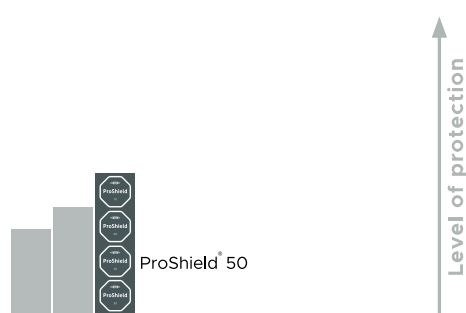
COVERALL

- NB127SWHXX002500
- serged seams
- attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- zipper closure
- storm flap
- elastic wrists
- elastic ankles
- SM-6X



COVERALL

- NB125SWHXX002500
- serged seams
- collar
- zipper closure
- elastic wrists
- elastic ankles
- SM-6X



¹ **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric. Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING: ProShield® 10 and ProShield® 50 should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of ProShield® 10 and ProShield® 50 fabric should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur.

DuPont™ ProShield® 60

Original Name: ProShield® NexGen®

ProShield

60

COVERALL

○ NG120SWHXX002500

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- SM-6X



COVERALL

○ NG125SWHXX002500

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- SM-5X



COVERALL

○ NG127SWHXX0025NP

- Serged seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- SM-7X



COVERALL

○ NG122SWHXX002500

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Attached skid-resistant boots
- SM-6X



NG127S

Barrier against a variety of non-hazardous aerosols, liquids and dry particles

Microporous film laminated to a nonwoven fabric

Uses include automotive refinishing, waste cleanup and sanitation engineering

ProShield® 60 is white

¹ Respirator fit hoods are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. Standard hoods only extend to the neck.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING: ProShield® 60 should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of ProShield® 60 fabric should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur.

DuPont™ ProShield® 70

Original Name: DuPont™ ProShield® 3

ProShield

70

BOOT COVER

● P3452SGYXX010000

- Serged seams
- Elastic opening
- 10" height
- ProShield® 70 fabric
- Skid resistant
- 100/cs (50 pairs)
- One size fits most



Skid-resistant material for shoe/boot covers to help prevent slipping

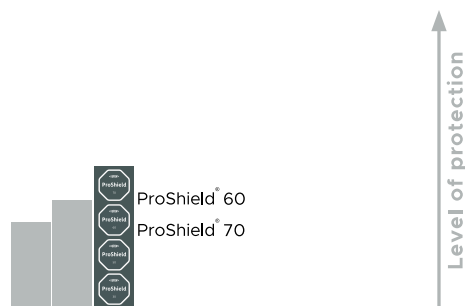
Provides non-hazardous liquid splash protection

ProShield® 70 is gray

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

WARNING: ProShield® 70 should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments.



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

DuPont™ Tyvek® 400

Original Name: Tyvek®



TY127S

An ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort

Comfort fit design allows for a greater range of motion and fewer blowouts

Breathable inherent barrier protection against hazardous dry particles, aerosols and non-hazardous light liquid splash

Excellent abrasion resistance; protects against hazardous particles down to one micron in size

When used with other PPE, can help reduce risk of cross-contamination in pandemic response activities

One garment for many applications:

- General maintenance/operations
- Microcrystalline silica
- Lead abatement
- Environmental cleanup
- Agriculture
- Asbestos abatement
- Food processing
- Mold remediation
- Spray painting
- Crime scene investigation
- Wind turbine manufacturing

Tyvek® 400 is white

G1 = Reduced case quantity

NS = Non-skid material

NF = NAFTA/TAA compliant

VP = Vend packed

Only NF option codes are USMCA/TAA compliant.

¹ **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

Storm flaps: All standard bound and taped seam coveralls have a single storm flap with a pressure-sensitive tape closure. Serged seam coveralls do not have a storm flap.

COVERALL

- ☐ TY120SWHXX002500 MD-7X
- ☐ TY120SWHXX0006G1 MD-4X
- ☐ TY120SWHXX0025VP MD-7X
- ☐ TY120SWHXX0025NF MD-7X

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic waist
- Comfort fit design



COVERALL

- ☐ TY122SWHXX002500 MD-7X
- ☐ TY122SWHXX0006G1 MD-4X
- ☐ TY122SWHXX0025NF MD-7X
- ☐ TY122SWHXX0025VP MD-7X

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Elastic waist
- Attached skid-resistant boots
- Comfort fit design



COVERALL

- ☐ TY125SWHXX002500 MD-7X
- ☐ TY125SWHXX0006G1 MD-4X
- ☐ TY125SWHXX0025VP MD-7X

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Elastic waist
- Comfort fit design



COVERALL

- ☐ TY127SWHXX002500 MD-7X
- ☐ TY127SWHXX0006G1 MD-4X
- ☐ TY127SWHXX0025VP MD-7X
- ☐ TY127SWHXX0025NF MD-7X

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Elastic waist
- Comfort fit design



COVERALL

- ☐ TY121SWHXX0025NS
- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Attached skid-resistant boots
- MD-7X



COVERALL

- ☐ TY151SWHXX002500
- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap closure
- XL-4X



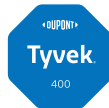
Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING : Tyvek® and ProShield® should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of Tyvek® and ProShield® fabrics should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur. Certain accessory items are also identified as Make to Order. Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

DuPont™ Tyvek® 400

Original Name: Tyvek®



FROCK

○ TY210SWHXX003000
SM-7X

○ TY210SWHXX0030VP
MD-4X

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap closure



FROCK

○ TY211SWHXX003000

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap closure
- Elastic wrists
- Knee length
- SM-7X



FROCK

○ TY216SWHXX003000

- Serged seams
- Mandarin collar
- Snap closure
- Elastic wrists
- SM-5X



SHIRT

○ TY303SWHXX005000
SM-7X

○ TY303SWHXX0012G1
MD-4X

○ TY303SWHXX0050VP
MD-3X

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap closure
- Long sleeve



PANTS

○ TY350SWHXX005000
SM-7X

○ TY350SWHXX0012G1
MD-4X

○ TY350SWHXX0050VP
MD-3X

- Serged seams
- Elastic waist



APRON

○ TY273BWHXX010000

○ TY273BWHXX0100VP

- Bound seams
- Bound neck & ties
- Bib style
- 28" x 36"
- One size fits most



LABCOAT

○ TY212SWHXX003000
SM-7X

○ TY212SWHXX0008G1
MD-4X

○ TY212SWHXX0030VP
MD-4X

○ TY212SWHXX0030NF
SM-7X

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap closure
- Two pockets



SLEEVES

○ TY500SWHXX020000

○ TY500SWHXX0200NF

★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Serged seams
- Elastic openings
- 18" length
- One size fits most



HOOD

○ TY657SWHXX010000

- Serged seams
- Pullover
- Elastic face opening
- Shoulder length
- One size fits most



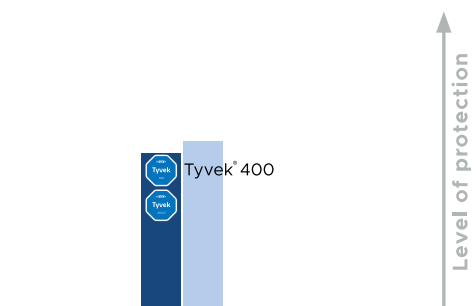
Only NF option codes are USMCA/TAA compliant.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING: Tyvek® should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of Tyvek® fabrics should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur. Certain accessory items are also identified as Make to Order. Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.



DuPont™ Tyvek® 400D

Original Name: Tyvek® DualD



Front with hood



Back

TD127S

Tyvek® 400 D garments provide an ideal balance of comfort, durability and protection for workers

Comfort fit design helps enable a greater range of movement while stretching and bending

Designed for very specific applications where demanding comfort requirements are combined with limited protective requirements for frontal exposures

Well suited for workers who are involved in a variety of strenuous activities that can lead to heat stress in applications that include:

- Wind turbine manufacturing
- Composites manufacturing
- Boat manufacturing
- Remediation
- Utilities
- Maintenance
- Glass manufacturing

DuPont™ Tyvek® 400 fabric on the front and hood

Tyvek® fabric is composed of flashspun high-density polyethylene, which creates a unique nonwoven material available only from DuPont

Tyvek® 400 fabric provides an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort compared to any limited-use fabric technology

Tyvek® 400 fabric's durability delivers a consistently better barrier, even after wear and abrasion

Tyvek® 400 is white

DuPont™ ProShield® 10 fabric on the back

ProShield® 10 fabric has been optimized for comfort, softness and breathability

ProShield® 10 fabric is designed for nonhazardous dry particle and light liquid splash applications

ProShield® 10 is made from a polypropylene spunbond-meltblownspunbond (SMS) fabric

ProShield® 10 is blue

COVERALL

○ TD125SWBXX0025CM

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Front zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Thumb loops
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Elastic waist
- MD-4X



COVERALL

○ TD127SWBXX0025CM

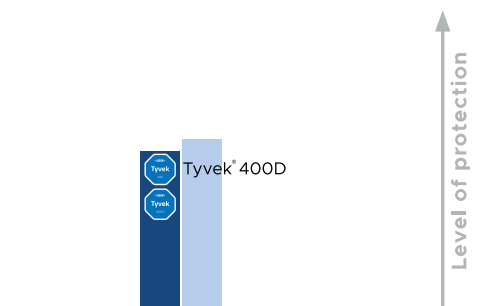
- Serged seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Front zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Thumb loops
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Elastic waist
- MD-4X



PANTS

○ TD350SWBXX0025CM

- Serged seams
- Elastic waist
- MD-5X



¹ **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING : Tyvek® and ProShield® should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of Tyvek® and ProShield® fabrics should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur.

Certain accessory items are also identified as Make to Order. Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 HV

Original Name: new garment



COVERALL

TY127SHVXX0025XC

- Serged seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic waist
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Comfort fit design
- SM-6X



Tyvek® 500 HV is fluorescent orange with retroreflective bands for high visibility

ANSI/ISEA 107 American National Standard for High-Visibility Safety Apparel (HVSA) addresses personal protective safety clothing intended to provide conspicuity during daytime, nighttime and other low-light condition usage. HVSA PPE is intended to provide conspicuity to the user in hazardous situations under any light conditions by day and under illumination by vehicle headlights in the dark or other low-light conditions.

The Tyvek® 500 HV stripes/bands are oriented with a distinctive symmetric "X" on the back for additional safety.

DuPont™ Tyvek® 600

Original Name: Tyvek® Plus



COVERALL

TY198TWHXX0025PI

- Taped seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- CE certified
- Category III Type 4-B, 5-B and 6-B
- Packaged individually
- SM-7X



Tyvek® 600 garments are composed of flashspun high-density polyethylene, which creates a unique, nonwoven material available only from DuPont

Tyvek® 600 Type 4/5/6 coveralls offer the following safety and comfort benefits:

- Chemical protective clothing, Category III Type 4-B, 5-B and 6-B
- Protection against infective agents (EN 14126), including resistance to penetration by blood and body fluids using synthetic blood (ISO 16603)
- Fabric and seams offer chemical permeation barrier to low concentration water-based inorganic chemicals

Tyvek® 600 is white

PI = Packaged individually

DuPont™ Tyvek® 800

Original Name: new garment



COVERALL

TJ198TWHXX0025PI

- Taped seam
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- CE certified
- Category III type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B and 6-B
- SM-7X



Tyvek® 800 garments combine resistance to low-concentration, water-based, inorganic chemicals (even under pressure) with the durability of Tyvek® thanks to their innovative fabric technology and enhanced garment design

Chemical protective clothing, Category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B and 6-B

Suitable for applications such as industrial cleaning; chemical packaging and redistribution; waste treatment and disposal; environmental remediation and many others

Tyvek® 800 is white

PI = Packaged individually

¹ Respirator fit hoods are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. Standard hoods only extend to the neck.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING: Tyvek® should not be used around heat, flames, parks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Garments made of Tyvek® fabrics should have slip-resistant or anti-slip materials on the outer surface of boots, shoe covers, or other garment surfaces in conditions where slipping could occur.



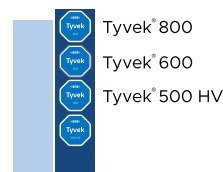
Durability and breathability of Tyvek® Ideal when working in dangerous environments, darkness or poor weather conditions.



TY198T



TJ198T



HAND PROTECTION

HI-VIS APPAREL

PROTECTIVE APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

HEARING PROTECTION

EYEWEAR PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

DuPont™ Tychem® 2000

Original Name: Tyvek® QC



QC127

Light liquid splash protection

Used extensively in the petroleum; pulp and paper; food and chemical processing; and pharmaceutical industries

Tychem® 2000 is polyethylene-coated Tyvek® fabric

Flexible, durable and lightweight

Tychem® 2000 provides at least 30 minutes of protection against >40 chemical challenges

When used with other PPE, can help reduce the risk of cross-contamination in pandemic preparedness activities

Meets ASTM F1670 and ASTM F1671 tests, offering bloodborne pathogen protection

Tychem® 2000 is yellow for high visibility

Only BN option codes are Berry Amendment compliant.

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ on our website for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

¹ These Tychem® 2000 garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

² **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

Storm flaps: All taped seam coveralls have a storm flap or double storm flap, see product description for details.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Serged and/or bound seams are degraded by some hazardous liquid chemicals, such as strong acids, and should not be worn when these chemicals are present.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

COVERALL

QC120SYLXX001200

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- MD-7X



COVERALL

QC120BYLXX001200

- Bound seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- MD-6X



COVERALL

QC125SYLXX001200

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- MD-7X



COVERALL

QC127SYLXX001200
MD-7X

QC127SYLXX0012NF
MD-4X

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- MD-7X



TAPE

QC0990YL000012NL

- Flexible seal
- ~2" width
- 60 yds/roll
- 12/cs



COVERALL

QC125BYLXX001200
Bound seams, MD-6X

QC125TYLXX000400
Taped seams, MD-5X

- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles



COVERALL

QC122SYLXX001200

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Front zipper closure
- Storm flap
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹
- MD-7X



COVERALL

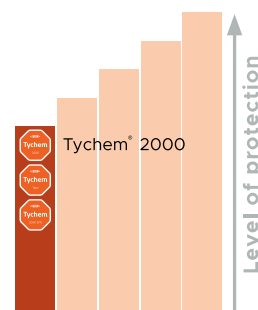
QC122BYLXX001200
Bound seams

QC122BYLXX0012BN
Bound seams

QC122TYLXX000400
Taped seams

★ **BERRY AMENDMENT COMPLIANT**

- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹
- MD-6X



WARNING: Tychem® should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. Users of Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® user manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.

DuPont™ Tychem® 4000

Original Name: Tyvek® SL



COVERALL

○ SL120BWHXX001200



- Bound seams
- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- MD-6X

COVERALL

○ SL125BWHXX001200
Bound seams, MD-6X



- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles

○ SL125TWHXX000600
Taped seams, MD-5X

COVERALL

○ SL121BWHXX001200
Bound seams, MD-6X



- Collar
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹

○ SL121TWHXX000400
Taped seams, MD-5X

COVERALL

○ SL122BWHXX0012BN
Bound seams, MD-4X

★ BERRY AMENDMENT COMPLIANT



○ SL122TWHXX0006BN
Taped seams, MD-5X

★ BERRY AMENDMENT COMPLIANT

- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹

COVERALL

○ SL122BWHXX001200
Bound seams, MD-7X



○ SL122TWHXX000600
Taped seams, MD-6X

- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹

COVERALL

○ SL127BWHXX001200
Bound seams



○ SL127TWHXX000600
Taped seams

- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- MD-7X

COVERALL

○ SL127TWHXX000600RF



- Taped seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- MD-7X



SL127B

Effective protection against a range of chemicals

Uses include waste management, hazardous response and nuclear environments

Tychem® 4000 is chemical barrier film laminated to Tyvek® fabric

Rugged and durable

Tychem® 4000 is white for high visibility Tychem® 4000 provides at least 30 minutes of protection against >120 chemical challenges

When used with other PPE, can help reduce the risk of cross-contamination in pandemic preparedness activities

Meets ASTM F1670 and ASTM F1671 tests, offering bloodborne pathogen protection

Only BN option codes are Berry Amendment compliant.

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ on our website for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

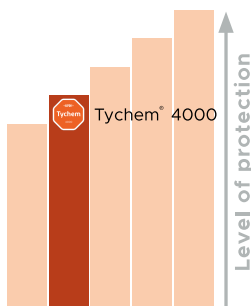
Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

¹ These Tychem® 4000 FR garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

² Respirator fit hoods are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. Standard hoods only extend to the neck.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.



WARNING: Most Tychem® garments, including Tychem® 2000 Tape, should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR garments offer secondary flame resistance and are designed to be used over primary flamer-resistant garments, included but not limited to, Nomex® Essential (Nomex® IIIA) or Nomex® Comfort garments. In addition, for ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR hooded garments, primary flame-resistant hood/balaclava should be worn. Users of Tychem® 10000 FR, Tychem® 6000 FR, Tychem® 2000 SFR, and ProShield® 6 SFR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® User Manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.

DuPont™ Tychem® 5000

Original Name: Tychem® CPF3



Strong and durable garments with broad chemical barrier

Tychem® 5000 is a multi-layer barrier film laminated to a durable polypropylene fabric

Tychem® 5000 provides at least 30 minutes of protection against >145 chemical challenges

Uses include chemical and petrochemical handling, hazardous materials/waste cleanup, industrial HazMat teams, utilities and domestic preparedness

Tychem® 5000 is tan for discretionary purposes

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ on our website for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

Stock/Made to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

†These Tychem® 5000 garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

‡Respirator fit hoods are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. Standard hoods only extend to the neck.

Storm flaps: All taped seam coveralls have a storm flap or double storm flap, see product description for details.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

WARNING: Most Tychem® garments, including Tychem® 2000

COVERALL

C3122TTNXX0006BN
SM-5X

★ BERRY AMENDMENT
COMPLIANT

C3122TTNXX000600
SM-7X

- Taped seams
- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹



COVERALL

C3127TTNXX000600
SM-7X

- Taped seams
- Attached hood
- Zipper closure
- Storm flap with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles

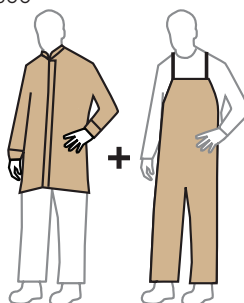


COMBO SUIT (JACKET AND BIB OVERALL)

C3750TTNXX000600
MD-4X

JACKET

- Taped seams
- Mandarin collar
- Zipper closure
- Jam fit cuff
- Double storm flaps



BIB OVERALL

- Taped seams
- Adjustable webbing
- Straps with closure

ENCAPSULATED LEVEL B

C3525TTNXX000600
SM-4X

- Front entry
- Taped seams
- Standard faceshield (20 mil PVC)
- Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with
- Hook-and-loop closure
- One exhaust vent
- Flat back (airline access)
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Air access left side



Front entry

ENCAPSULATED LEVEL B

C3526TTNXX000600
SM-4X

- Rear entry
- Taped seams
- Standard faceshield (20 mil PVC)
- Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with
- Hook-and-loop closure
- One exhaust vent
- Flat back (airline access)
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹
- Outer boot flaps



Rear entry

Tychem® 5000

Level of protection

Tape, should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR garments offer secondary flame resistance and are designed to be used over primary flameresistant garments, included but not limited to, Nomex® Essential (Nomex® IIIA) or Nomex® Comfort garments. In addition, for ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR hooded garments, primary flame-resistant hood/balaclava should be worn. Users of Tychem® 10000 FR, Tychem® 6000 FR, Tychem® 2000 SFR, and ProShield® 6 SFR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® User Manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 FR

Original Name: Tychem® ThermoPro



COVERALL—
CERTIFIED TO NFPA 1992 AND
MEETS NFPA 70E® CATEGORY 2



TP198TORXX000200

TP198TORXX0002BN

★ BERRY AMENDMENT
 COMPLIANT



- Taped seams
- Attached hood with drawstring (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Elastic wrists
- Hemmed ankles
- SM-5X

COVERALL—
CERTIFIED TO NFPA 1992 AND
MEETS NFPA 70E® CATEGORY 2



TP199TORXX000200

TP199TORXX0002BN

★ BERRY AMENDMENT
 COMPLIANT



- Taped seams
- Attached hood with drawstring (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks²
- Outer boot flaps
- SM-5X



TP198T

Only BN option codes are Berry Amendment compliant.

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

Stock/make to order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

¹ **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

² These Tychem® 6000 FR garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

Warning: Most Tychem® garments, including Tychem® 2000 Tape, should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR garments offer secondary flame resistance and are designed to be used over primary flameresistant garments, included but not limited to, Nomex® Essential (Nomex® IIIA) or Nomex® Comfort garments. In addition, for ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR hooded garments, primary flame-resistant hood/ balaclava should be worn. Users of Tychem® 10000 FR, Tychem® 6000 FR, Tychem® 2000 SFR, and ProShield® 6 SFR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® User Manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.

Flame-resistant (FR)

Provides triple hazard protection from chemicals, flash fire and electric arc, combining the trusted chemical protection of Tychem® with the flame and arc flash protection of Nomex® into a single garment

Tychem® 6000 FR 198T/199T are certified to NFPA 1992 Standard on Liquid-Splash Protective Ensembles and Clothing for Hazardous Materials Emergencies



Tychem® 6000 FR 198T/199T exceed the Hazard Risk Category 2 requirement of 8 cal/cm² outlined in NFPA 70E®, Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace

Constructed for heavy use, yet lightweight and easy to wear Tychem® 6000 FR provides at least 30 minutes of protection against >180 chemical challenges

Tychem® 6000 FR has an arc rating of 15 cal/cm² Ebt

Tychem® 6000 FR is orange for high visibility

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

DuPont™ Tychem® 10000

Original Name: Tychem® TK



Premium protection against toxic and corrosive gaseous, liquid and solid chemicals

Leading garment chosen by Hazmat responders worldwide

Extremely durable, puncture- and tear-resistant fabric

Wide range of garment styles, including totally encapsulated, vapor protective Level A and liquid-splash protective Level B suits

Tychem® 10000 provides at least 30 minutes of protection against >320 chemical challenges

Tychem® TK612T/613T certified to NFPA 1994 Class 2, Standard on Protective Ensembles for First Responders to Hazardous Materials Emergencies and CBRN Terrorism Incidents



Tychem® 10000 is lime yellow for high visibility

All Tychem® 10000 encapsulated suits are USMCA/TAA compliant

All Tychem® 10000 encapsulated Level A suits are made in the USA

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

Stock/make to order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

¹ **Respirator fit hoods** are designed with a longer zipper, extending to the chin for complete coverage of the neck area. **Standard hoods** only extend to the neck.

² These Tychem® 10000 garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

COVERALL

- TK128TLYXX000200
- ★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Taped seams
- Attached hood (respirator fit)¹
- Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with tape closure
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks²
- Outer boot flaps with elastic
- SM-6X



ENCAPSULATED LEVEL A

- TK555TLYXX000100 MD-4X
- TK555TLYXX00015C MD-4X
- TK555TLYXX00017S MD-4X
- ★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT



- Rear entry
- Double taped seams
- EX (extra-wide) three-layer faceshield (PVC 40 mil/Teflon™ 5 mil/PVC 20 mil)
- Gas-tight PVC zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Two exhaust valves
- Expanded back
- Internal adjustment belt
- Attached internal multi-layer laminate gloves
- Attached outer butyl or Viton™ gloves
- Knee wear pads
- Attached socks²
- Outer boot flaps with elastic

ENCAPSULATED LEVEL A

- TK554TLYXX000100 MD-4X
- TK554TLYXX00015C MD-4X
- TK554TLYXX00017S MD-4X
- ★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Front entry
- Double taped seams
- EX (extra-wide) three-layer faceshield (PVC 40 mil/Teflon™ 5 mil/PVC 20 mil)
- Gas-tight PVC zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Two exhaust valves
- Expanded back
- Internal adjustment belt
- Attached internal multi-layer laminate gloves
- Attached outer butyl or Viton™ gloves
- Knee wear pads
- Attached socks²
- Outer boot flaps with elastic



ENCAPSULATED LEVEL A

- TK552TLYXX00017R LG-2X
- ★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT
- ★ BERRY AMENDMENT COMPLIANT

- Front entry
- Double taped seams Standard three-layer faceshield (PVC 40 mil/Teflon™ 5 mil/ PVC 20 mil)
- Gas-tight PVC zipper closure
- Double storm flap with hook-and-loop closure
- Two exhaust valves
- Internal adjustable belt
- Flat back
- Attached butyl outer/multi-layer laminate internal gloves
- Attached socks¹
- Outer boot flaps with elastic



Storm flaps: All taped seam coveralls have a storm flap or double storm flap, see product description for details.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

Note: Not all sizes available in all styles.

Warning: Most Tychem® garments, including Tychem® 2000 Tape, should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments.

Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR garments offer secondary flame resistance and are designed to be used over primary flamerestistant garments, included but not limited to, Nomex® Essential (Nomex® IIIA) or Nomex® Comfort garments. In addition, for ProShield® 6 SFR and Tychem® 2000 SFR hooded garments, primary flame-resistant hood/ balaclava should be worn. Users of Tychem® 10000 FR, Tychem® 6000 FR, Tychem® 2000 SFR, and ProShield® 6 SFR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® User Manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.

DuPont™ Tychem® 10000

Original Name: Tychem® TK



ENCAPSULATED LEVEL B

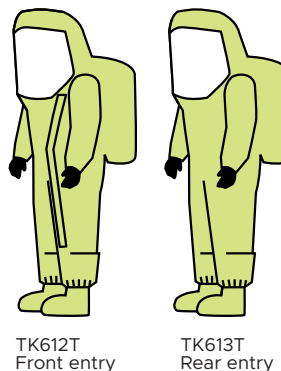
- TK527TLYXX0001BN
SM-4X
- ★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT
- ★ BERRY AMENDMENT COMPLIANT



- Front entry
- Taped seams
- Standard faceshield (40 mil PVC) Zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Two exhaust vents
- Expanded back
- Elastic wrists
- Attached socks¹
- Outer boot flaps with elastic

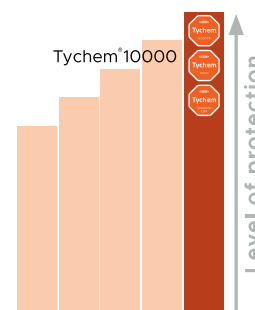
ENCAPSULATED LEVEL A— CERTIFIED TO NFPA 1994 CLASS 2

- TK612TLYXX000100
Front entry, XS-5X
- TK612TLYXX00017N
Front entry, MD-4X
- TK612TLYXX00017S
Front entry, MD-4X
- TK612TLYXX00017W
Front entry, MD-4X
- TK613TLYXX000100
Rear entry, MD-4X



★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Double taped seams
- EX (extra-wide) three-layer faceshield (PVC 40 mil/Teflon™ 5 mil/PVC 20 mil)
- Gas-tight zipper closure
- Double storm flap
- Two exhaust valves
- Expanded back
- Attached two-layer gloves (multi-layer laminate/neoprene)
- Attached socks¹
- Outer boot flaps with elastic



DuPont™ Tychem® 10000 FR

Original Name: Tychem® Reflector®



“Suits designed for protection against chemical holdout. Ideally suited for industrial and HazMat applications.”

Chemical protection in a garment that is easy to don and doff

Tychem® 10000 FR provides at least 1 minute of protection against >290 chemical challenges

Certified to NFPA 1991, with flash fire escape and liquefied gas options

Tychem® 10000 FR is high-visibility silver

All Tychem® 10000 FR suits are NAFTA/TAA compliant

FULLY ENCAPSULATED LEVEL A TYCHEM® 10000 FR— CERTIFIED TO NFPA 1991

- RF600TSVXX000100
Front entry, XS-4X
- RF600TSVXX00017N
Front entry, MD-4X
- RF600TSVXX00017S
Front entry, MD-4X
- RF600TSVXX00017W
Front entry, MD-4X
- RF600TSVXX00017N
LG-4X



★ USMCA/TAA COMPLIANT

- Front entry
- Double taped seams
- Three-layer (PVC 40 mil/Teflon™ 5 mil/PVC 40 mil) faceshield
- Gas-tight zipper closure
- Double storm flaps with hook-and-loop closure
- Two Pirelli® exhaust valves
- Expanded back
- Glove liners
- Multi-layer attached gloves (multi-layer laminate/ neoprene/ Kevlar® knit)
- Attached socks¹
- Outer boot flaps

RF600

Please note that Tychem® fabrics have different permeation performance. Please check SafeSPEC™ on our website for permeation data that meets your specific needs.

Stock/Make to Order designations are based on sales volume and production efficiencies. Therefore, designations are subject to change without notice.

¹ These Tychem® garments have attached socks made of the garment material. These attached socks must be worn inside protective outer footwear and are not suitable as outer footwear. These attached socks do not have adequate durability or slip resistance to be worn as the outer foot covering.

Seams and closures have less barrier than fabric.

WARNING: 1) Suits do not provide thermal skin protection for direct contact with hot solids or liquids. They do not provide protection from continuous radiant heat sources such as furnaces or smelters. Tychem® should not be used around heat, flames, sparks or in potentially flammable or explosive environments. Only Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments are designed and tested to help reduce injury during escape from a flash fire. Users of Tychem® 6000 FR and Tychem® 10000 FR garments should not knowingly enter an explosive environment. Consult the Tychem® user manual, located on our website, for instructions on proper use, care and maintenance of your Tychem® garments.



PROTECTIVE APPAREL

Disposable protective apparel is essential where clothing might be contaminated with potentially dangerous liquids or airborne items that make using them more than once a hazard. OSHA encourages the use of disposable safety apparel as long as it provides the required level of protection for the wearer. Disposable gloves and coveralls can be used and then thrown away. This saves time cleaning and protects against contamination. Disposable PPE is also very convenient and suited for occasional use, and because it's disposable you don't have to worry about damaging or dirtying it.

The main benefits of disposable safety apparel include:

- Reduce risks of contamination spreading after working in hazardous environments
- Generally more cost effective and durable for short term PPE use
- Throw away the disposable PPE after use
- Easy to keep a large stock of disposable PPE to provide to guests and site visitors



Modern Safety, you can select from a wide assortment of affordable, disposable safety apparel made by the APA® brand including coveralls, hooded protective suits, accessories, and more. From medical care workers to general cleaning, you'll find protective workwear for any work environment.



PermaGard™ is a general purpose protective clothing that can be used in any non-hazardous application to protect against dirt, light liquid splashes, and particles.



ProGard™ is made with a durable material that provides non-hazardous particulate protection while offering excellent breathability.



PolyGard™ is the most economical solution for general applications.



PureGard™ is an economical alternative for excellent splash protection against light non-hazardous liquids.

ALLGARD® PROTECTIVE APPAREL FEATURES

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



1 Raglan back construction for greater range of motion

2 Storm-flap over zipper front closure prevents liquid splashes

3 Two-way zipper allows convenient access to interior clothing

4 Elastic wrists keep out particulates

5 Elastic back waist for comfort and fit

6 Reinforced overlock stitching at crotch reinforcement provides fewer blowouts

7 Elastic ankles provide snug fit over shoes



BACK CONSTRUCTION



RAGLAN BACK CONSTRUCTION

Creates stronger seams for a wider range of arm movement, which has less exposure than standard sewing construction.



CAPE BACK

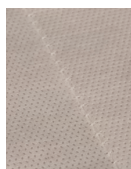
For quick moisture discharge.



PP SPUNBOUND BACK

For continuous breathable comfort.

STITCHING CONSTRUCTION



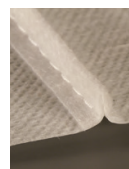
STITCHING

Each inch of seam has 7 stitches that give the suit added strength at the seams and better particulate barrier protection.



SERGED SEAMS





Four threads are interlocked to form a strong seam. This is the standard method to attach 2 raw edges together.



BOUND SEAMS

A serged seam with an added outer binding for strength and extra splash barrier.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT SUIT FOR THE JOB

				
VIRAL & BLOOD PENETRATION PROTECTION	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WATERPROOF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NON-HAZARDOUS SPLASH PROTECTION	■	N/A	N/A	■
NON-HAZARDOUS VAPOR PROTECTION	■	■	N/A	■
NON-HAZARDOUS PARTICULATE PROTECTION	■	■	■	■
AVAILABLE FEATURES				
SERGED SEAM	■	■	■	■
BOUND SEAM	AVAILABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A
CAPE BACK	AVAILABLE	N/A	N/A	N/A
PP SPUNBOUND BACK	AVAILABLE	N/A	■	N/A
STORM-FLY FRONT	■	■	N/A	N/A

*This chart has been provided as a reference for recommended use only.

**MICRO-POROUS FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE**

PermaGard™ is a general purpose protective material that can be used in any non-hazardous applications to protect against dirt, light liquid splashes and particles.

PROPERTIES OF PERMAGARD® APPAREL FABRIC

PHYSICAL PROPERTY	UNIT	TEST METHOD	RESULT
Basic Weight	(g/m2)	ASTM D3776	63
Tensile Grab-Method -MD / -CD	lbs	ASTM D5034	171.9 98.2
Elongation Grab-Method -MD / -CD	%	ASTM D5034	58.4 75.5
Bursting Strength	psi	AATCC 127	39.8
Water Resistance <Resistance to Penetration by water> Hydrostatic Head	mmH2O	mmH2O	746.6
M.V.T.R <Moisture Vapor Transmission Rate>	g/m2/24 hours	ASTM E96	4330
Air Permeability	Mm/sec	ASTM D737	1.69

CHEMICAL TEST DATA (Measured per ASTM F903)

CHEMICAL	RESULT
Bleached 5% (household)	Pass
Hydraulic Jack Oil	Pass
Isocyanate Based Paint Hardener (DuPont 792S)	Pass
Motor Oil (40W)	Pass
Muriatic Acid	Pass
PVC Purple Primer	Pass
Sodium Hydroxide	Pass
Malathion	Pass



ProGard™ is a strong and durable 3-layered material that provides non-hazardous particulate protection while offering excellent breath-ability and comfort.

PROPERTIES OF PROGARD® APPAREL FABRIC






PHYSICAL PROPERTY	UNIT	TEST METHOD	RESULT
Basic Weight	(g/m2)	ASTM D3776	50
Tensile Grab-Method -MD / -CD	lbs	ASTM D5034	25 18
Elongation Grab-Method -MD / -CD	%	ASTM D5034	50 50
Trap Tear (-MD / -CD)	lbs	IST100.2	97
Hydrostatic Head	mmH2O	AATCC 127	350
Bursting Strength	psi	ISO 2578	45
Air Permeability	Mm/sec	ASTM D737	70
Static Decay	Sec	IST 40.2	<0.5

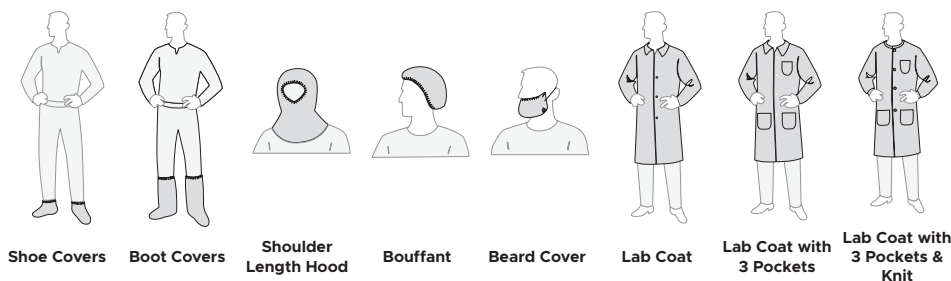
Sources for all test data were performed in independent laboratories. All tests were performed under laboratory conditions and not under actual use. Tests are performed on material samples, not actual garments.




PROTECTIVE APPAREL

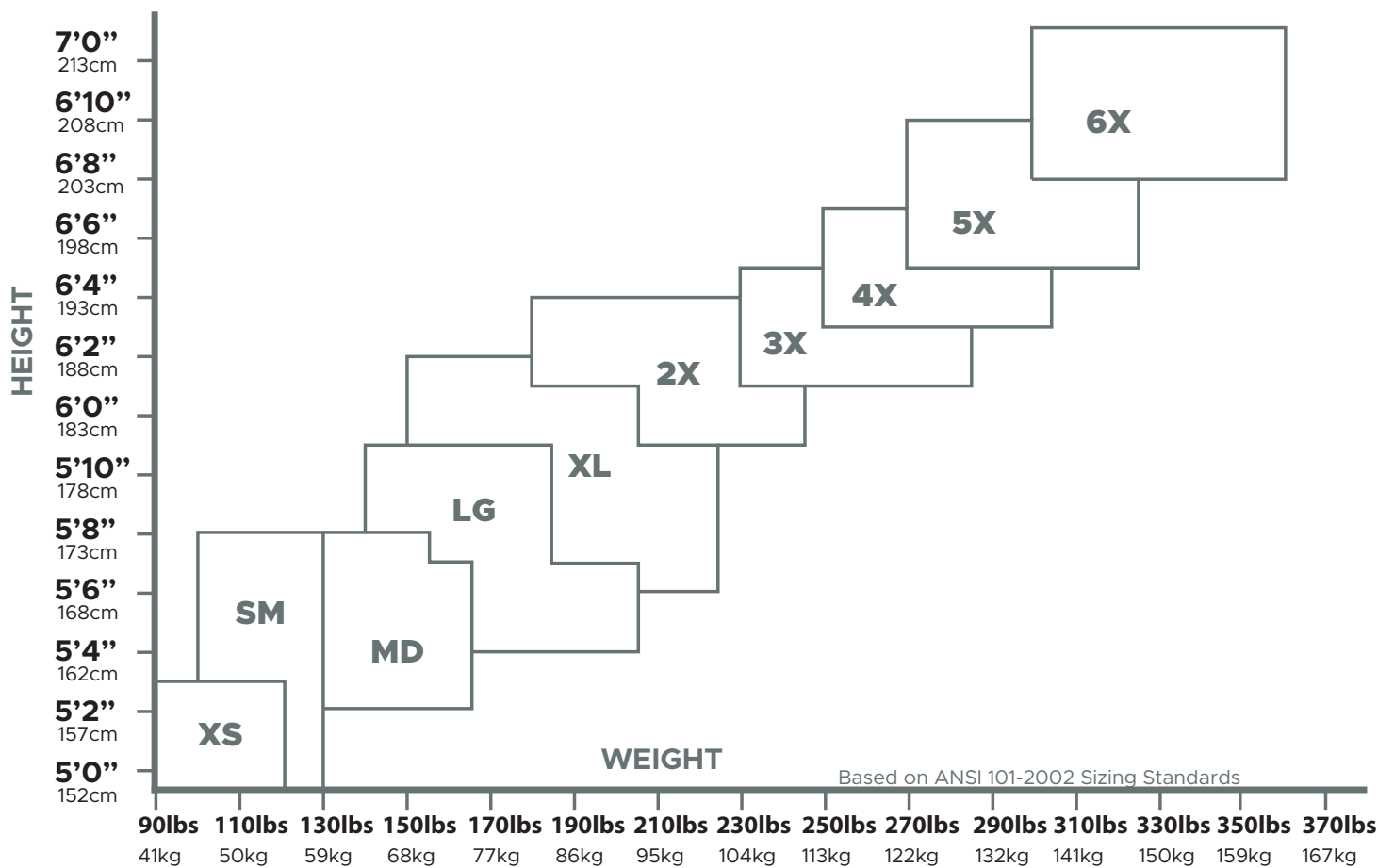


	PERMAGARD™ MICRO-POROUS FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE	18125	18120	18122	18127	18303	18350	18470	18500
	PROGARD™ SPUNBONDED/MELTBLOWN/ SPUNBOND POLYPROPYLENE FABRIC(SMS)	19125 19125B	19120	19122 19122B	19127 19127B				
	POLYGARD™ SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE	15125 15135 15145		15122 15122B 15132 15142	15127				15500 15500B
	PUREGARD™ POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE	17125		17122					17500
	TYVEK®	TY125	TY120	TY122	TY127	TY303S	TY350S	TY273B TY274B	TY500S



	PERMAGARD™ MICRO-POROUS FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE	18400	18444	18386			18300	183011	
	PROGARD™ SPUNBONDED/MELTBLOWN/ SPUNBOND POLYPROPYLENE FABRIC(SMS)						19300	19301	19311
	POLYGARD™ SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE	15420 15420W 15440 15440W		15386B 15386W	15819 (B/W) 15821 (W/B/R/G/Y) 15824 (W/B/R/G/Y)	15803 15803B 15803R	15300	15301	
	PUREGARD™ POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE							17301	
	TYVEK®	TY450S	TY454S	TY657S	TY667S		TY210S	TY212S TY213S	

SIZING CHART



WARNING

There are certain applications, chemicals, and environments which AllGard™ Protective Apparel are not suitable for. It is always the responsibility of the user to determine risk, review and understand available data to assess the appropriate use of the apparel for a particular application, and perform “on-site” testing before putting the product to actual use. The manufacturer, distributor, and sales representative do not accept responsibility for the user’s choice of product against any particular risk.

CAUTION

These products are not intended for fire protection. Avoid open flames, sparks, and intense heat.

WARRANTY / LIMITATION OF DAMAGES

Since the condition of use is beyond the scope and control of AllGard™ Protective Apparel Company, APA makes no further warranties of any kind, expressed or implied, oral or written, including, without limitations, no warranties of fitness for a particular purpose. The sole and exclusive remedy for users and purchasers for any and all claims, injuries, losses, or damages arising from APA Apparel and accessories found to contain a manufacturing defect upon inspection by APA shall not exceed the purchase price of the product. In addition, in no event shall APA be liable for any special, incidental, consequential, indirect, or punitive damages arising from breach of contract, tort, warranty, manufacturing defect, or any other cause that exceeds the purchase price of the product. Claims must be received by APA within 90 days of the date the apparel or accessory was shipped to the user or purchaser to be considered for remedy. Warranty, at APA's sole discretion, may be in the form of replacement, refund, or repair of the product.

PermaGard™, ProGard™, PureGard™, and PolyGard™ are trademarks of AllGard™ Protective Apparel.

HAND PROTECTION
HI-VIS APPAREL
PROTECTIVE APPAREL
HEAD & FOOT PROTECTION
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
HEARING PROTECTION
EYEWEAR PROTECTION
ERGONOMICS PROTECTION
ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

MICRO-POROUS COVERALL WITH HOOD COVERALL WITH HOOD

C18127

Sizes: M-5XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Elastic wrists, waist, and ankles
- Front zipper with storm fly
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/box

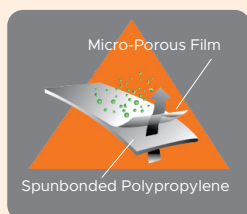
APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing |
Environmental Clean Up



MICRO-POROUS FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

- Strong durable material
- Non-hazardous particulate protection
- Breathable material
- Minimal lint
- Anti-static



MICRO-POROUS

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

18120

Sizes: M-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists
- Front zipper with storm fly
- 25 pieces/box



MICRO-POROUS COVERALL WITH HOOD & BOOTS

COVERALL WITH HOOD & BOOTS

18122

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood and boots
- Elastic wrists, waist, and ankles
- Front zipper with storm fly
- 25 pieces/box



MICRO-POROUS COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

PERMAGARD™

18125

Sizes: S-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists, waist, and ankles
- Front zipper with storm fly
- 25 pieces/box



MICRO-POROUS
LAB COAT
18300

Sizes: M-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap front closure
- 30 pieces/case



MICRO-POROUS
LAB COAT WITH POCKETS
18301

Sizes: S-4XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- 3 pockets
- Snap front closure
- 30 pieces/case

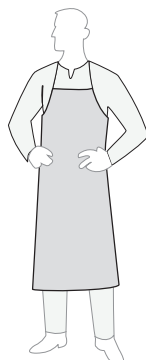


MICRO-POROUS APRON
APRON
18470

Size: ONE SIZE

- Serged seams
- Bib style
- Bound neck strap and ties
- Dimension: 28" x 36"
- 100 pieces/case

ONE
SIZE



MICRO-POROUS SHIRT
SHIRT
18303

Sizes: L-3XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Long sleeve
- Snap front closure
- 50 pieces/case



MICRO-POROUS PANTS
PANTS
18350

Sizes: M-3XL

- Serged seams
- Elastic waist
- 50 pieces/case

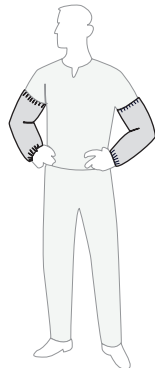


MICRO-POROUS SLEEVES
SLEEVES
18500

Size: ONE SIZE

- Serged seams
- 18" length
- Elastic top
- Elastic wrists
- 200 pieces/case

ONE
SIZE

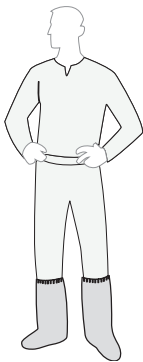


MICRO-POROUS BOOT COVER
BOOT COVER
18444

Size: ONE SIZE

- Serged seams
- 18" length
- Elastic top
- Mens large
- 100 pieces/case

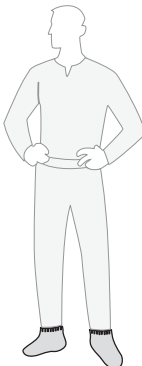
ONE
SIZE



MICRO-POROUS SHOE COVER
SHOE COVER
18440

Sizes: L-XL

- Serged seams
- Elastic top
- 200 pieces/case

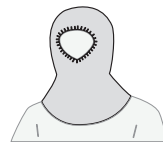


MICRO-POROUS HOOD
HOOD
18386

Size: ONE SIZE

- Serged seams
- Elastic face
- Shoulder length
- 100 pieces/case

ONE
SIZE



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

SMS COVERALL WITH HOOD

COVERALL WITH HOOD 19127

Sizes: S-4XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Elastic wrist, waist, and ankles
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case

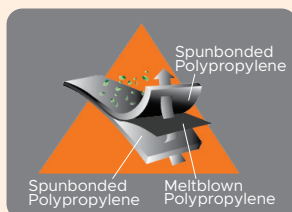


APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Asbestos Abatement | Environmental Clean Up
Food Processing | General Maintenance | Spray Painting

SPUNBONDED/MELTBLOWN/ SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE (SMS)

- General purpose
- Non-hazardous applications to protect against dirt, light liquid splashes, and particles



SMS COVERALL WITH OPEN WRISTS & ANKLES

COVERALL WITH OPEN WRISTS & ANKLES™

19120

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic waist
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- 25 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | General Maintenance

SMS

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

19125

Sizes: M-6XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrist, waist, and ankles
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- 25 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | General Maintenance

SMS BLUE SELF-EXTINGUISHING TREATED

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

FR19125B

Sizes: L-2XL & 4XL-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic waist
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- 25 pieces/case
- Anti-static



RELATED

FR19127B: Attached hood, Sizes: M-4XL

APPLICATIONS

Janitorial | General Maintenance



**SELF EXTINGUISHING
TREATED MATERIAL**

SMS COVERALL WITH HOOD & BOOTS

COVERALL WITH HOOD & BOOTS

19122
19122B

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood and boots
- Elastic wrists, waist, and ankles
- Front zipper with storm fly
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/box



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Energy | General Maintenance | Oil Refinery

SMS

LAB COAT

19300

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Snap front closure
- 30 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing | Environmental Clean-Up

SMS

BLUE COVERALL WITH HOOD

19127B

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Elastic wrist, waist, and ankles
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Energy | General Maintenance | Oil Refinery

SMS

LAB COAT WITH POCKETS

19301

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- 3 pockets
- Snap front closure
- 30 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing | Environmental Clean-Up

FR SMS BLUE COVERALL WITH HOOD

BLUE COVERALL WITH HOOD

19127B

Sizes: M-4XL

- Self extinguishing treated material
- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Elastic wrist, waist, and ankles
- Zipper front closure with storm-fly
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Construction | Energy | General Maintenance | Oil Refinery

SMS

LAB COAT WITH POCKETS, KNIT COLLAR & CUFF

19311

19311B

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Knit collar
- Knit cuff
- 3 pockets
- Snap front closure
- 25 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing | Environmental Clean-Up



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE HEAVY WEIGHT COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

15145

Sizes: L-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists and ankles
- Zipper front closure
- 25 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

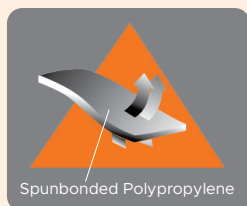
Spray Painting | Sun Dry Applications

PolyGard™
an AllGard™ Protective Apparel



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

- Economical solution
- Breathable material
- Non-hazardous particulate protection



Spunbonded Polypropylene

SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE HEAVY WEIGHT

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS, HOOD & BOOTS

15142

Sizes: L-3XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood and boots
- Elastic wrists
- Front zipper with storm fly
- 25 pieces/box

RELATED

15132: Light weight coverall with boots & hood,
Sizes: M-4XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing | Environmental Clean-Up



PO SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE STANDARD WEIGHT

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS, HOOD & BOOTS

15122

Sizes: S-6XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood and boots
- Elastic wrists
- Zipper front closure
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE STANDARD WEIGHT

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

15125

Sizes: M-6XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Zipper front closure
- 25 pieces/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
MEDIUM WEIGHT

**COVERALL WITH
ELASTIC WRISTS
& ANKLES**

15135

Sizes: M-3XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists
- Elastic ankles
- Zipper front closure
- 25 pieces/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
MEDIUM WEIGHT

**COVERALL WITH
HOOD & BOOTS**

15132

Sizes: L-3XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood
- Attached boots
- Elastic wrists
- Zipper front closure
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
MEDIUM WEIGHT

SLEEVES

□ **15500**

■ **15500B**

Size: ONE SIZE

- Serged seams
- Elastic top
- Elastic wrists
- 18" length
- 500 pieces/case



**ONE
SIZE**

SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
LAB COAT

15300

Sizes: S-5XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists
- Snapped front closure
- Packaged: 30 pieces/box



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
MEDIUM WEIGHT

**LAB COAT WITH
POCKETS**

15301

Sizes: M-3XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists
- 3 pockets
- Snap front closure
- 30 pieces/case



DISCONTINUED

SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

HOOD

□ **15386W**

■ **15386B**

Size: ONE SIZE

- Made from 100% polypropylene
- Bouffant and beard cover all-in-one
- 100 pieces/bag, 10 bags/case



**ONE
SIZE**

RELATED

19300: ProGard™ Lab Coat, Sizes: M-4XL

18300: PermGard™ Lab Coat, Sizes: M-4XL

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing | Environmental Clean-Up

SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
LIGHTWEIGHT

SHOE COVER

□ **15420W** Sizes: L

■ **15420** Sizes: L-XL

- Non-skid tread
- Elastic top
- 100 pieces/dispenser, 4 dispensers/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE
STANDARD WEIGHT

SHOE COVER

□ **15440W** Sizes: L

■ **15440** Sizes: L-2XL

- Non-skid tread
- Elastic top
- 100 pieces/dispenser, 4 dispensers/case



SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

BEARD COVER

□ **15803B**

■ **15803**

Size: ONE SIZE

- 1000 pieces/case

ALSO AVAILABLE:
158035: 500 pieces/case

**ONE
SIZE**



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER

POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED
POLYPROPYLENE

SLEEVES

17500

- Serged seams
- Elastic top
- Elastic wrists
- 18" length
- 500 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

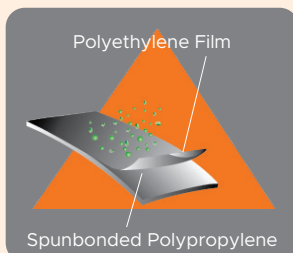
General Maintenance | Spray Painting

**ONE
SIZE**



POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

- Economical solution
- Splash protection against light non-hazardous liquids
- Breathable material



POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED
POLYPROPYLENE

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

17125

Sizes: M-4XL

- Serged seams
- Collar
- Elastic wrists and ankles
- Zipper front closure
- 25 pieces/case



POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED
POLYPROPYLENE

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS, HOOD & BOOTS

17122

Sizes: L-3XL

- Serged seams
- Attached hood and boots
- Elastic wrists
- Zipper front closure
- Closure at chin
- 25 pieces/case



POLYETHYLENE FILM OVER SPUNBONDED
POLYPROPYLENE

BLUE SHOE COVER

17440

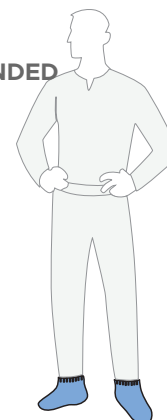
Sizes: L-2XL

- Polyethylene
- Elastic top
- Blue

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm | www.P65Warnings.ca.gov





DURAMASK™

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Modern Safety offers the Duramask™ brand as a reliable solution for mask requirements and worker wellness. Duramask™ protective respirators are designed with comfort and respiratory safety in mind. It's protection that allows you to breathe easily.

Because they are designed to help reduce the wearer's exposure to airborne particles and unwanted particulates, wearing a face mask helps keep everyone safe in possibly contaminated environments.

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

1895N

- N95 NIOSH approved fabric wrapped elastic head band
- Adjustable aluminum nose bridge
- Two head straps for maximum protection
- NIOSH approved product tested for fluid resistance and filtration efficiency
- 10 pieces/box, 12 boxes/case

RELATED

1895NV: With exhalation valve, 10 Pieces per box

APPLICATIONS

Environments with non-oil-based products

ONE
SIZE



NUISANCE MASKS

1890

- Polypropylene spunbond
- Single loop
- Fabric wrapped elastic head strap
- Adjustable aluminum nose piece
- 50 pieces per box, 20 boxes per case

APPLICATIONS

General Purposes | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE



3-PLY WITH EAR LOOPS FACE MASKS

1891

- Fabric wrapped elastic head straps with ear loops
- Adjustable aluminum nose piece
- Compatible with a variety of protective eyewear and hearing protection
- Compliant with ASTM level 1
- 50 pieces/box, 20 boxes/case

RELATED

1891BK: Black

APPLICATIONS

Environments with minimal fluid exposure

ONE
SIZE

DURASHELL®

HEAD PROTECTION

Head protection used as PPE is made of a hard outer shell designed to take an impact and minimize the effects of the force on the skull.

Modern Safety's DuraShell® hard hats and bump hats provide a critical safeguard in your work environments. Its excellent head protection that promises an outstanding fit, comfort, and uncompromising safety.

Customized printing for hard hats are available. Contact your customer service representative for more details.



RATCHET SYSTEM



Universal accessory slots fit cap mounted ear muffs and accessories

PVC brow foam pad

Double layers of nylon crown strap for stronger protection

Overhead PVC pad for more comfort

Vertical heights adjustment

Ratchet sizing knob

PINLOCK SYSTEM



Universal accessory slots fit cap mounted ear muffs and accessories

Nylon crown strap

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSION

RS1404: 4-Point Ratchet Suspension
PS1404: 4-Point Pinlock Suspension

RS1406: 6-Point Ratchet Suspension
PS1406: 6-Point Pinlock Suspension



4-Point
Pinlock Suspension



4-Point
Ratchet Suspension



6-Point
Pinlock Suspension



6-Point
Ratchet Suspension



Hard Hat Full Brim Style
6-Point Ratchet Suspension



Hard Hat Full Brim Style
6-Point Pinlock Suspension



Bump Cap Style
4-Point Pinlock Suspension



ST1400
Chin Strap

CAP STYLE HARD HAT

1404

- Shell constructed from high density polyethylene
- Low profile design with pillow brow pad and top ribbon pad for comfort
- Rain trough on sides and back of helmet channel moisture away

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Warehouse

ANSI
Z89.1

CLASS
C

CLASS
G

CLASS
E

TYPE
1

ONE
SIZE



COLOR	4-POINT PINLOCK	6-POINT PINLOCK	4-POINT RATCHET	6-POINT RATCHET
White	1404PW	1406PW	1404RW	1406RW
Yellow	1404PY	1406PY	1404RY	1406RY
Red	1404PR	1406PR	1404RR	1406RR
Blue	1404PB		1404RB	1406RB
Hi-Vis Green			1404RHG	1406RHG
Orange			1404RHO	1406RHO
Green			1404RGN	

VENTED CAP STYLE HARD HAT

1426R

- Shell constructed from high density polyethylene
- Low profile design with pillow brow pad and top ribbon pad for comfort
- Rain trough on sides and back of helmet channel moisture away
- Vented cap style available in 6-point ratchet suspensions

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Warehouse

ANSI
Z89.1

CLASS
C

TYPE
1

ONE
SIZE



COLOR	6-POINT RATCHET
White	1426RW
Yellow	1426RY
Red	1426RR
Blue	1426RB
Hi-Vis Green	1426RHG
Orange	1426RHO

FULL BRIM STYLE HARD HAT

1416R

- Shell constructed from high density polyethylene
- Low profile design with pillow brow pad and top ribbon pad for comfort
- Full brim style available in 6-point ratchet suspensions

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Demolition | Mining | Oil Rigs

ANSI	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	TYPE	ONE
Z89.1	C	G	E	1	SIZE



COLOR	6-POINT PINLOCK
White	1416RW
Yellow	1416RY
Red	1416RR
Blue	1416RB
Hi-Vis Green	1416RHG
Orange	1416RHO



NON-ANSI BUMP CAP

1400



- Shell constructed from high density polyethylene
- Light weight working cap where hard hats are not required
- DuraShell® 4-point glide pinlock suspension is designed for easier adjustments by the wearer
- Air holes on both sides of cap for ventilation
- DuraShell® bump caps are not designed to meet the safety standards for industrial head protection

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Manufacturing | Warehouse

ONE SIZE							
WHITE	RED	BLUE	BROWN	GREEN	GRAY	ORANGE	YELLOW
1400W	1400R	1400B	1400BR	1400GN	1400GY	1400HO	1400Y



NON-ANSI BASEBALL BUMP CAP

1410



- All-in-one bump cap and baseball cap
- Inner foam cushion for extended wear
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for a secure fit
- Air holes on both sides of cap for ventilation
- DuraShell® baseball bump caps are not designed to meet the safety standards for industrial head protection

APPLICATIONS

Ideal in areas where ANSI compliant hard hats are not required

ONE SIZE			
BLACK	BLUE	ORANGE	HI-VIS YELLOW
1410BK	1410BL	1410HO	1410HY



FOOT PROTECTION

Designed to keep your feet dry and protected in wet environments, Modern Safety offers DuraWear™ foot protection in a variety of boot styles that are slip-resistant and made to last. These boots provide flexibility and comfort while the materials are waterproof and durable.

Foot health is often an afterthought. However, the well-being of your feet can make a big difference in your productivity. That's why we know that choosing the proper foot protection makes all the difference.

Durawear™ boots are available with steel toes, which give the user extra protection from foot injuries.



OSHA cites a handful of companies for violations of its foot protection standard each year, but about 200,000 workers suffer foot or toe injuries annually.

Durability and the strength of the boot come down to the material. Rubber provides a waterproof, easy-to-clean, high-grade material that is sturdy and easy to clean. PVC is lighter and more affordable plastic material but can be stiffer and less durable.

Waterproof footwear is often essential. It can also be hot on your feet. In some cases, a disposable overboot might be more appropriate. As the name suggests, they are worn over other footwear when working with hazardous materials and are made with a lighter latex material.

Toe Protection should be chosen carefully based on the task. Steel is heavier and thicker but often a slimmer profile is required. That's when other non-metallic options including composite toe boots should be considered.

The type of injuries that are regularly cited include:

- Crushing from falling objects
- Crushing from rolling cylinders
- Punctures from sharp objects
- Burns or shocks from electrical hazards
- Burns from molten metal or hot surfaces
- Skin contact or burns from chemicals
- Slips and falls from wet or slippery surfaces



Bar-Cleat
Outsole



Bar-Tread
Outsole





16" BLACK PVC BOOTS

- **1551:** Steel toe
- **1550:** Plain toe

Sizes: 5-15

- Unlined
- One piece injection mold
- Bar cleat outsole
- Over-the-shoe style

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Roadwork

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



17" YELLOW RUBBER BOOTS

- **1510**

Sizes: 6-18

- Fabric-lined
- Bar-tread outsole
- Over-the-shoe style

APPLICATIONS

Maintenance | Roadwork | Utilities

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



STEEL SAFETY TOE RUBBER BOOTS

- **1500:** Plain toe
- **1501:** Steel toe

Sizes: 6-15

- Fabric lined
- Steel shank
- Bar-tread outsole
- Over-the-sock style

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



5-BUCKLE BLACK RUBBER BOOTS

- **1520**

Sizes: 6-16

- Fabric lined
- Bar-tread outsole
- Over-the-shoe style

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Environmental Clean-Up | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



32.5" TALL BLACK HIP WADER BOOTS


 **1531**

Sizes: 6-16

- Steel safety toe with belt loop strap and buckle adjustment
- Fabric lined
- Steel shank with cushion insole
- Reinforced knee & front
- Bar-tread outsole
- Over-the-sock style

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Forestry | Public Works

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



YELLOW WATERPROOF LATEX NUKE BOOTS

 **1522**

Sizes: M-3XL

- 0.65mm thickness
- 12" length, unlined
- Over-the-shoe style
- Textured and slip-resistant sole

APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Manufacturing

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



NEOPRENE CHEST WADER WITH RUBBER BOOTS


 **1532**

Sizes: 7-15

- 4.5mm neoprene and knit jersey lined
- Attached rubber boots
- Bar-tread outsole and cushioned insole
- Over-the-sock style
- Steel shank and safety toe

APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Agriculture | Transportation | Maintenance | Utilities

 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ASTM
F2413-18

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



HEARING PROTECTION

Many environments inside and out involve hazardously loud noises and distractions. Exposure over time can have long-term effects. That's why choosing the proper hearing protection is essential.

Modern Safety offers quality hearing protection solutions from DuraPlugs™. From earmuffs to ear plugs, each is designed to provide reliable protection and comfort in any work environment.



FOLDABLE EAR MUFFS

1437Y

- Foldable lightweight headband design
- Adjustable 3 position ear cups for a snug and comfortable fit

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse

NRR 34 dB	ANSI S12.42 / S3.19	ONE SIZE
------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm | www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



EAR MUFFS

1425Y

- Foam filled padded ear cups for a snug and comfortable fit
- Adjustable lightweight nylon padded headband

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Warehouse

NRR 25 dB	ANSI S12.42 / S3.19	ONE SIZE
------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

⚠ WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm | www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



METAL DETECTABLE EAR PLUGS

14321

- Polyurethane foam with polyester cord
- Tapered shape form for easy don and doff
- Self-adjusting foam for all day comfort
- 100 pairs individually packaged/box

RELATED

14322: Metal detectable cord and earplugs, 100 pairs individually packaged/box

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Manufacturing

NRR
32
dB

ANSI
S3.1974

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



REUSABLE EAR PLUGS

14270

- Unique reusable 3-layer flange fits all size ear canals
- Firm stem for easy insertion and removal
- Uncorded, 100 pairs individually packaged/box

RELATED

14271: Corded, 100 pairs individually packaged/box

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Manufacturing

NRR
25
dB

ANSI
S3.19

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



CONICAL BAND EAR PLUGS

14421

- Flexible band with conical self-adjusting foam shape fits all size ear canals
- Round ear caps are comfortable for long time wearing comfort
- Each pair individually wrapped, 1 set of replacement buds are included
- 40 pairs individually packed/box

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing

NRR
22
dB

ANSI
S3.19

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FOAM EAR PLUGS

14310

- Tapered bullet shape foam for easy insertion and removal
- Low pressure, self-adjusting foam offers long wearing comfort and quick recovery time
- Uncorded, 200 pairs individually packaged/box

RELATED

14311: Corded, 100 pairs individually packaged/box

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Manufacturing

NRR
32
dB

ANSI
S3.19

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



EYEWEAR PROTECTION

Work environments that involve being around airborne particles or objects, hazardous substances, or exposure to UV rays can put a worker's eyes at risk. It's essential to wear proper eye protection to avoid injuries and see clearly on the job.

Modern Safety offers the iNOX™ eyewear protection brand which means you don't have to settle for just any pair of safety glasses or goggles.



SAFETY STANDARDS

Optical Tests

- Optical quality – free of bubbles, waves, and visible defects.
- Luminous transmission – clear lenses keep a minimum transmission of 85%.
- Physical requirements – free from sharp edges, defects that are likely to cause discomfort or injury.
- Minimum coverage area – appropriate areas of the user's eyes and face are protected efficiently.

High Impact Tests

The "drop ball" test determines the basic impact safety classification for lenses. A one-inch diameter steel ball is dropped onto the lens from a height of 50 inches.

High impact testing, a high velocity test is performed by shooting a quarter-inch diameter steel ball at the lens at a speed of 150 feet per second for spectacles and 250 feet per second for goggles.

All iNOX™ safety glasses comply with the highest industry safety standards and carries "Z87" or "Z87+" marking on the lens(es) and frame.

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

TPR Technology

iNOX™ utilizes special TPR (thermo plastic rubber) to prevent slippage from moisture and perspiration. This technology is used in the temple tips and nose pieces to keep glasses on the wearer's face.

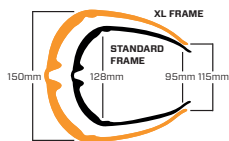
Lens Technology

- All iNOX™ lenses filter 99.9% of UVA/UVB rays
- Anti-fog & scratch resistant lenses
- Polycarbonate lenses comply with:

ANSI Z87.1-2015

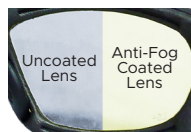
Polarized lenses

Military MIL-PRF-31013 clause 3.5.1.1



Wide Fit

Wider frames offered for different head sizes



Anti-Fog Options

Anti-fog coating on polycarbonate lenses



Infrared (IR) Lenses

Green filters protect from UV rays and flash burns



Magnifiers

Available in magnification 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, and 3.0



Adjustable Temples

Ratchet inclination temples for a custom fit



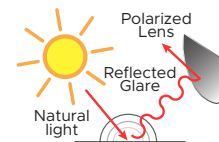
Foam Gaskets

Provides a comfortable seal to keep out particles



Interchangeable Lenses

Lenses can be changed for different conditions



Polarized Lenses

Polarization for improved glare reduction outdoors

UV FILTER - LENS COLOR GUIDE

Ultraviolet Filtration

All iNOX™ eyewear lenses provide 99.9% protection from UVA/UVB rays.



UVA (320-400nm) - UVA rays remain at a relatively stable intensity all year round. Exposure to high levels of this light without the proper sunglasses protection may cause damage to your central vision.

UVB (290-320nm) - UVB are considered the sun's burning rays, mostly associated with sunburns. Exposure to high levels of this light without the proper sunglasses protection may cause permanent damage to the cornea and lens.

LENS COLOR GUIDE

Understanding the functionality of task-specific lenses and determines what color or tint may be best for your application and environment.



Clear

Provides excellent optics for general indoor applications where impact protection is required.



Gray

For outdoor applications where light and glare can cause eyestrain and fatigue.



Light Blue

Reduce glare and the yellow tint often given off by industrial/sodium vapor lighting



Indoor/Outdoor

A clear lens with a slight mirror coating serves the same purpose as the gray lens, yet allows more visible light through the lens for indoor/outdoor use. Reduces glare from artificial light.



Brown, Mocha, Bronze and Orange

For outdoor applications where sunlight and glare cause eyestrain and fatigue.



Infrared

Green filters protect from UV rays & flash burns.



Amber

Blocks the blue portion of the visible light spectrum, creating maximum contrast enhancement, particularly in low light.



Blue, Red, Orange, Brown, Gold and Silver Mirror

Use outdoors where sunlight and glare cause eyestrain and fatigue. Mirror coating reflects light, reducing the amount of light that passes through the lens.



ICON LEGEND



Lens color



1: Lens color
2: Frame color



1: Lens color
2: Frame color
3: Accent color

GENERAL MARKINGS

The ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2015 standard proscribes certain markings for eye and face protection devices. In addition to markings that are required for all protectors, additional optional markings may be present to indicate a specific lens type or application as claimed by the manufacturer.

REQUIRED MARKINGS

- A manufacturers mark or logo
- The standard designation (Z87 or Z87-2 for prescription eyewear)
- H = product has been tested on a smaller headform

NOTE: The location of the standard designation varies depending on the product configuration.

OPTIONAL MARKINGS

- + = protector is impact-rated
- W (followed by a shade number) = suitable for certain welding applications
- U (followed by a scale number) = ultraviolet light protector
- L (followed by a scale number) = visible light (glare) protector
- V (followed by a scale number) = infrared radiations protector
- S = protector is a special purpose protection
- V = lens is a variable tint lens
- D3 = splash protector
- D4 = dust protector
- D5 = fine dust protector

Customized printing is available. Contact your customer service representative for more details.



FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

ECLIPSE™

- GD1720BRA**
- 1720TAF:** ANTI-FOG
- SL1720BMA**
- 1720GAF:** ANTI-FOG

- Sporty wrap around frame
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Soft, non-slip rubber temple tips
- Anti-fog lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



POLARIZED LENS FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

AURA II™

1764RG

- Sporty wrap around frame
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Polarized lenses contain a special filter that blocks intense reflective light, reducing glare and eye fatigue
- Co-injection rubber templates with non-slip adjustable nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Oil Rigs | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

ENFORCER™

- 1724A**
- 1724G**
- 1724BM**
- 1724SM**
- 1724C**
- 1724T**

- Contemporary wide temple frame
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Soft non-slip rubber temple tips

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping | Material Handling | Warehouse

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



POLARIZED LENS FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

AURA II™

1764BG

- Sporty wrap around frame
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Polarized lenses contain a special filter that blocks intense reflective light, reducing glare and eye fatigue
- Co-injection rubber templates with non-slip adjustable nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Oil Rigs | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES **CAMOTEK™**

1718AAF: ANTI-FOG	1718GAF: ANTI-FOG
1718BMAF: ANTI-FOG	1718LBAF: ANTI-FOG
1718BRAAF: ANTI-FOG	1718SMAF: ANTI-FOG
1718CAF: ANTI-FOG	1718TAF: ANTI-FOG

- Sporty wrap around frame
- UV protective polycarbonate lenses, anti-fog lens
- Soft, non-slip rubber temple tips
- Includes mushroom cord

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES **ROADSTER™ II**

1767QC 1767QCAF: ANTI-FOG
1767QG 1767QGAF: ANTI-FOG
1767QT: INDOOR/OUTDOOR

- Sporty, semi-frame, and lightweight design
- Durable dual-injected temples with non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Includes spandex cord

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES **CYLCONETM**

1726C	1726G	1726OM
1726BM	SL1726BM	1726SM
BU1726G	BU1726BM	1726T
RD1726G	RD1726SM	BU1726C
RD1726C	RD1726CAF	

- Sport wrap design with lobster tail temples
- Durable non-slip rubber temples and nosepiece
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES **SURFER™**

1768BM	1768LB
1768C 1768CAF	1768TM
1768G	

- Sporty semi-frame light weight design
- Durable dual-injected temples with non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+

ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



BEST SELLER



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

BREA™

1766A	1766GAF	1766C
1766BM	1766SM	1766G
1766CAF	1766T	

- Sporty, semi-frame, and light weight design
- Durable dual-injected temples with non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

FLINT™

1755A	1755CAF	1755SM
1755C	1755G	1755T

- Built-in ventilation channel between frame and lens
- Durable dual-injected temples
- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- 3-point ratcheting temples

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

MAGNUM™

1717A	1717C	1717CAF
1717BM	1717GAF	1717G
1717BRM	1717T	1717SM

- Wrap around lenses for additional front and side protection
- Soft, non-slip rubber temple tips
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Temples adjust to four different lengths

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Oil Rigs | Shipyards



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

F-1™

1715A	1715CAF	1715NC
1715BM	1715M	1715GAF
1715G	1715BMC	1715SM
1715T	F1715CAF	F1715GAF
1715C		

- Single piece wrap around polycarbonate temple and lenses
- Integrated nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI Z87.1+	ONE SIZE
----------------	-------------

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

F-II™

1715RTA	1715RTGAF	1715RTBM
1715RTBR	1715RTOR	1715RTSM
1715RTT		

- Single piece wrap around polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- Durable rubber temples tips
- Scratch resistant lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI Z87.1+	ONE SIZE
----------------	-------------

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



SEMI-RIMLESS SAFETY GLASSES

F-III™

1715RTNSM	1715RTNC
1715RTNG	1715RTNCAF
1715RTNGAF	1715RTNT
1715RTNA	

- Single piece wrap around polycarbonate lenses
- Durable dual-injected temples
- Non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch resistant lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI Z87.1+	ONE SIZE
----------------	-------------

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



FOAM-LINED SAFETY GLASSES CHALLENGER™

- 1770A**
- 1770C | 1770CAF: ANTI-FOG**
- 1770G | 1770GAF: ANTI-FOG**

- Dual pane scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Removable head strap
- Foam carriage provides a tight and comfortable seal to keep out dust and airborne particles

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping | Material Handling | Warehouse



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Interchangeable temples included

FOAM-LINED SAFETY GLASSES CHALLENGER II™

- 1778AAF**
- 1778GAF**
- 1778CAF**

- Dual pane scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Foam carriage provides a tight and comfortable seal to keep out dust and airborne particles
- Quick release interchangeable temples and strap

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping | Material Handling | Warehouse



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



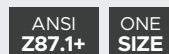
FOAM-LINED SAFETY GLASSES GAZER™

- 1773CAF**
- 1773TAF**
- SL1773GAF**
- BR1773BRAFF**
- 1773SAAF**

- Dual pane scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Soft non-slip rubber nose piece and insert temple tips
- Removable vented foam carriage

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



FOAM-LINED SAFETY GLASSES TROOPER™

- 1772AAF: ANTI-FOG**
- 1772BM**
- 1772CAF: ANTI-FOG**
- 1772SM**
- 1772GAF: ANTI-FOG**
- 1772T**

- Sporty wrap around wide-temple frame
- Dual pane scratch resistant polycarbonate lenses
- Vented foam carriage provides tight and comfortable seal to keep out dust
- Soft, non-slip rubber temple tips

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards



WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



OVER-THE-GLASS SAFETY GLASSES **MARKSMAN™**

1730C | 1730CAF 1731C
1730G 1732C

- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- 3-point ratcheting temples

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



ENCASED SAFETY GOGGLES **MASTER™**

1780C | 1780CAF

- Direct ventilation for added splash protection
- Adjustable strap
- PVC frame, polycarbonate lenses

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



OVER-THE-GLASS SAFETY GLASSES **GUARDIAN™**

1710A | 1710AAF 1711C | 1711CAF
1710C | 1710CAF 1712C
1710G | 1710GAF 1712G

- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- Temples adjust to four different lengths

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



ENCASED SAFETY GOGGLES **PULSAR™**

1790C | 1790CAF

- Indirect ventilation goggles
- Adjustable strap
- PVC frame, polycarbonate lenses

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



ENCASED SAFETY GOGGLES **PULSAR™ II**

1791C | 1791CAF

- Encased frame with adjustable straps
- Indirect ventilation for breathability and splash protection
- Integrated nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



OVER-THE-GLASS SAFETY GLASSES **ARMOUR™**

1750A 1750G
1750C

- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses and temples
- Integrated nosepiece
- Light weight and economical

APPLICATIONS

Assembly | Constructions | Fabrication | Landscaping

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



OVER-THE-GLASS SAFETY GLASSES **ARMOUR™**

1751CAF

- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- 3-point ratcheting temples

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



OVER-THE-GLASS SAFETY GLASSES **ARMOUR™**

1752GAF 1752CAF

- Single piece wrap around scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Integrated nosepiece
- Extendable and ratcheting temples

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards

ANSI
Z87.1+ ONE
SIZE

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



READING SAFETY GLASSES

F READER™


- | | |
|--|--|
|  1765C10 +1.0 |  1765C25 +2.5 |
|  1765C15 +1.5 |  1765C30 +3.0 |
|  1765C20 +2.0 | |

- Scratch resistant polycarbonate 8-base curve lenses
- Durable dual-injected temples
- Integrated nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards













 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



READING SAFETY GLASSES

SYNERGY READERS™


- | | |
|--|--|
|  1775C10 +1.0 |  1775G10 +1.0 |
|  1775C15 +1.5 |  1775G15 +1.5 |
|  1775C20 +2.0 |  1775G20 +2.0 |
|  1775C25 +2.5 |  1775G25 +2.5 |
|  1775C30 +3.0 |  1775G30 +3.0 |

- Scratch resistant polycarbonate 8-base curve lenses
- Durable dual-injected temples with non-slip nosepiece

APPLICATIONS

Construction | Manufacturing | Shipyards



 **WARNING:** Cancer & Reproductive Harm | www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



ACCESSORIES

GLASSES CORDS

17CORD1



ACCESSORIES

GLASSES BAG

17BAG

- Microfiber drawstring spectacle case



ACCESSORIES

LENS CLEANER

17CTD

- 100 individually packaged lens cleaning towelettes



ACCESSORIES

MUSHROOM CORDS

17CORD3

- For glasses, fits on temple



ACCESSORIES

LIGHTING

17LED

- Spec light clipped onto the temples of glasses for lighting in the dark



ERGONOMICS PROTECTION

Knee and back injuries are often a common occurrence in the workplace. OSHA's preferred approach to preventing these injuries is to eliminate hazardous conditions when possible. However, in some cases, individual workers choose to use ergonomics to make themselves more comfortable.

Modern Safety offers the durability and reliability of the DuraWear™ back support belts and knee pads. They provide ergonomic support that's not only a more relaxed way of working but often essential in maintaining a productive working environment.



BLACK BACK SUPPORT BELT

1908

Sizes: S-5XL

- Adjustable attached suspenders
- Rubber track webbing
- Stretchable bias binding with zig zag stitching
- Hook and loop closure

RELATED

1909: Detachable suspenders, Sizes: S-5XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Warehouse



ORANGE BACK SUPPORT BELT

1908HO

Sizes: S-5XL

- Adjustable attached suspenders
- Rubber track webbing
- Stretchable bias binding with zig zag stitching
- Hook and loop closure

RELATED

1908HG: Hi-vis green, Sizes: S-3XL

APPLICATIONS

Material Handling | Warehouse



EVA FOAM
KNEE PADS

1920

- Lightweight one piece EVA foam
- Provides comfort for extended kneeling
- Water resistance
- Hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS
General Purpose | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE



DELUXE BUTTERFLY
KNEE PADS

1922

- Excellent protection with non-marking plastic knee caps
- Plastic hard caps with soft 600D cloth padding and adjustable straps
- Slip-resistant ridges to protect against slippery surfaces
- Double hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS
General Purpose | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE



HEAVY DUTY HARD PLASTIC CAP
KNEE PADS

1921

- Abrasion resistant hard caps
- Soft 600D cloth padding and adjustable straps for extended comfort
- Double hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS
General Purpose | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE



HEAVY DUTY TURTLEBACK SHELL
KNEE PADS

1923

- Heavy duty non-marring abrasion resistant turtleback plastic hard caps.
- Slip resistant ridges prevent sliding on surfaces.
- Soft 600D cloth padding with PE gel inserts
- Double hook and loop closure

APPLICATIONS
General Purpose | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

Sometimes PPE requires accessories geared toward protecting the worker and the product involved in the work. Modern Safety offers the DuraWear® brand for these types of specialty accessories.

It's protective wear that suits many industries because they're available in various materials, colors, and sizes. From hair coverings to splatter guards like spray socks, aprons, or sleeves, our PPE accessory collection provides comfortable protection when you need it most.



CLEAR REUSABLE WITH ELASTIC BAND FACE SHIELD

1700

Dimensions: 13" x 8 ½"

- Clear protective face shield film
- Protection against dust, spray, or splash
- Vented foam headband with elastic band
- Disinfect and wipe clean to reuse after each usage
- Can be worn with or without eyewear protection
- 96 pieces/master case
- Latex-free

APPLICATIONS

Maintenance | Public Works

ANSI
Z87.1+

**ONE
SIZE**



* ITEMS SOLD SEPARATELY

YELLOW BROW GUARD & REUSABLE CLEAR FACE SHIELD

1701/1701VCM

Thickness: 1 mm

Dimensions: 8" x 11 ½"

- Polycarbonate brow guard protector for compatible visors
- 3-part comfort adjustment system with ratch suspension
- Special designed adjustable choke hinge for visor support
- Universal slots for compatible head gear

APPLICATIONS

Maintenance | Public Works

ANSI
Z87.1+

**ONE
SIZE**

NYLON

HAIRNETS



- 100% Soft nylon
- 1/8" Honeycomb pattern holes
- 100 pieces per polybag, 10 polybags per case
- Sizes: 18", 21", 24", 26"

COLOR	18"	21"	24"	26"
WHITE	A1918WC	A1921WC	A1924WC	A1926WC
BLACK	A1918BKC	A1921BKC	A1924BKC	
BROWN		A1921BRC	A1924BRC	
BLUE		A1921BLC	A1924BLC	



SPUBONDED POLYPROPYLENE

BOUFFANT CAPS



- Latex-free
- Sizes: 19", 21", 24"

COLOR	PACKAGING	19"	21"	24"
WHITE	500 pieces / case	15819W	15821W	15824W
		1819WC5	1821WC5	1824WC5
	1000 pieces / case		15821W10	15824W10
BLUE	2000 pieces / case (pleated)		1821WC	1824WC
			1821WP	1824WP
BLUE	500 pieces / case	15819B	15821B	15824B
			1821BC5	1824BC5
	1000 pieces / case		1821BC	1824BC
RED	2000 pieces / case (pleated)		1821BP	1824BP
RED	500 pieces / case		15821R	15824R
			1821RP	1824RP
	2000 pieces / case (pleated)			
GREEN	500 pieces / case		15821G	15824G
YELLOW	500 pieces / case		15821Y	15824Y



APPLICATIONS

Controlled Environment | Healthcare | Laboratory



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



POLYPROPYLENE HOOD

15386

- Polypropylene spunbond
- Bouffant and beard cover all-in-one
- Latex-free
- 100 pieces/case, 10 polybags/case



APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Pharmaceutical

ONE
SIZE

WHITE BEARD COVER POLYGARD™

15803

- Polypropylene spunbond
- 1000 pieces/case



RELATED

15803B: Blue
15803R: Red
15803S: White, 500 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Pharmaceutical

ONE
SIZE

NATURAL COLORED SPRAY SOCK

1410A

- Cool and lightweight
- Protection against overspray and other particulates
- Fits over the head and can be worn with goggles, half-masks, and full-mask respirators
- 144 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Maintenance

ONE
SIZE

BLACK NYLON BEARD NET

1903BK

- Polypropylene spunbond
- 1000 pieces/case



RELATED

1903W: White
1903BL: Blue

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Pharmaceutical

ONE
SIZE

BLUE DENIM APRON

1348PN

Dimensions: 28" x 36"

- 100% Pre-shrunk blue denim
- Adjustable ties
- Individually packed, 72 pieces/case
- Metal grommets, sewn edges and seams
- No Pockets

RELATED

1348P2: 2 Pockets

1348P1: 1 Pocket

APPLICATIONS

Carpentry | Maintenance | Manufacturing

ONE
SIZE



YELLOW PVC / POLYESTER APRON

1328

Dimensions: 35" x 47"

- 0.35mm thickness
- Adjustable neck strap
- Individually packed
- 48 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

ONE
SIZE



WHITE VINYL APRON

1338W

Dimensions: 35" x 45"

- 6 mil thickness
- Adjustable ties
- Individually packed, 50 pieces/case

RELATED

1338B: Blue

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

ONE
SIZE



DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE WHITE APRON

2845

Thickness: 1.25mm

Dimensions: 28" x 46"

- Individually Packed

RELATED

2846: White, Bulk Packaging

2846B: Blue, Bulk Packaging

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing



ONE
SIZE



HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



CLEAR

DISPOSABLE SLEEVES

2818C

- 18" length
- Elastic ends
- Polyethylene
- 200 pieces/case



RELATED

2818B: Blue polyethylene, 2000 pieces/case
2818W: White polyethylene, 2000 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproduction - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

ONE
SIZE

YELLOW TERRY CLOTH SLEEVES

2818TY

- 18" length
- Elastic ends
- Seamless
- 144 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Maintenance | Manufacturing

ONE
SIZE

WHITE

DISPOSABLE SLEEVES

15500

- 18" length
- Elastic ends
- Polypropylene spunbond
- 500 pieces/case



RELATED

15500B: Blue polypropylene spunbond, 500 pieces/case
17500: Polyethylene film over white spunbonded polypropylene, 500 pieces/case
18500: White micro-porous film over spunbond polypropylene, 200 pieces/case

APPLICATIONS

Food Processing | Maintenance

WARNING: Cancer & Reproduction - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

ONE
SIZE

YELLOW 100% KEVLAR® SLEEVES

2818KVT

- 18" length
- Double-ply
- Thumb slot
- 100 pieces/case



RELATED

2814KVP: 14" Plain
2814KVT: 14" Thumb slot
2818KVP: 18" Plain
2824KVP: 24" Plain
2824KVT: 24" Thumb slot

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing

ONE
SIZE

BLUE VINYL SLEEVES

2818BV

- 18" length
- 8 mil thickness
- Elastic ends
- Heat welded seams
- 12 pairs/polybag, 12 dozen pairs/case



RELATED
2818WV: White

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Food Processing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproduction - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov



BLUE PVA COOLING TOWEL

1930B

Dimensions: 26" x 16.5"

- Soak in water for 1-2 minutes to activate
- Machine washable with anti-microbial treatment
- Storage container to store towel in between uses



RELATED
1930G: Green
1930P: Pink

APPLICATIONS

Agriculture | Construction | Drilling | Landscaping | Steel Work

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

**ONE
SIZE**

BLUE DENIM SLEEVES

2818DM

- 18" length
- Elastic ends
- Standard weight
- 72 pieces/case



APPLICATIONS

Maintenance | Manufacturing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproduction - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

**ONE
SIZE**

YELLOW WATERPROOF LATEX NUKE BOOTS

1522

Sizes: M-3XL

- 0.65mm thickness
- 12" length, unlined
- Over-the-shoe style
- Textured and slip-resistant sole



APPLICATIONS

Environmental Clean-Up | Manufacturing

WARNING: Cancer & Reproductive Harm - www.Prop65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND
PROTECTION

HI-VIS
APPAREL

PROTECTIVE
APPAREL

RESPIRATORY
PROTECTION

HEAD & FOOT
PROTECTION

HEARING
PROTECTION

EYEWEAR
PROTECTION

ERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT INDEX

SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.
225.....	63	233.....	67	235.....	63	236.....	67	281.....	25	282.....	25	300.....	22
305.....	22	306.....	25	330.....	23	350.....	23	376.....	24	377.....	25	380.....	23
381.....	25	477.....	25	541.....	24	545.....	24	600.....	26	620.....	26	660.....	26
690.....	26	720.....	26	772.....	26	816.....	48	817.....	48	818.....	48	856.....	49
892.....	27	912.....	49	914.....	49	915.....	46	916.....	47	918.....	49	920.....	51
928.....	51	935.....	51	940.....	51	943.....	50	950.....	51	958.....	51	961.....	47
1020.....	94	1025.....	95	1026.....	95	1220.....	94	1222.....	94	1223.....	94	1225.....	95
1228.....	95	1240.....	94	1245.....	95	1260.....	94	1320.....	93	1328.....	151	1330.....	93
1350.....	93	1352.....	93	1353.....	93	1355.....	93	1370.....	92	1500.....	132	1501.....	132
1510.....	132	1520.....	132	1522.....	133	1531.....	133	1532.....	133	1550.....	132	1551.....	132
1700.....	148	1701.....	148	1890.....	127	1891.....	127	1908.....	146	1909.....	146	1920.....	147
1921.....	147	1922.....	147	1923.....	147	2131.....	32	2132.....	32	2133.....	32	2134.....	32
2231.....	32	2232.....	32	2233.....	32	2234.....	32	2238.....	32	2300.....	34	2303.....	34
2331.....	33	2333.....	33	2334.....	33	2450.....	33	2451.....	33	2453.....	33	2454.....	33
2520.....	33	2521.....	33	2523.....	33	2524.....	33	2530.....	33	2600.....	45	2622.....	32
2623.....	32	2624.....	32	2631.....	32	2632.....	32	2633.....	32	2634.....	32	2638.....	32
2640.....	33	2731.....	32	2733.....	32	2734.....	32	2738.....	32	2845.....	151	2846.....	151
2910.....	44	3110.....	63	3114.....	63	3120.....	63	3124.....	63	3180.....	63	3210.....	65
3214.....	65	3220.....	65	3230.....	60	3231.....	64	3240.....	60	3255.....	64	3257.....	64
3261.....	64	3265.....	64	3267.....	64	3269.....	64	3274.....	60	3277.....	64	3310.....	65
3330.....	61	3334.....	61	3350.....	61	3354.....	61	3354.....	61	3410.....	65	3450.....	61
3454.....	61	3510.....	65	3511.....	65	3514.....	65	3515.....	65	3550.....	62	3551.....	62
3581.....	62	3650.....	67	3653.....	67	3655.....	67	3656.....	67	3863.....	62	3866.....	62
3873.....	62	4203.....	76	4206.....	76	4211.....	77	4213.....	77	4214.....	77	4401.....	71
4411.....	71	4414.....	71	4421.....	71	4501.....	74	4503.....	73	4504.....	73	4505.....	74
4507.....	78	4508.....	73	4509.....	73	4510.....	74	4512.....	74	4513.....	73	4518.....	75
4524.....	75	4526.....	73	4531.....	75	4551.....	76	4561.....	23	4561.....	76	4564.....	76
4571.....	76	4581.....	76	4597.....	79	4601.....	72	4602.....	72	4611.....	72	4613.....	72
4621.....	72	4622.....	72	4625.....	72	4638.....	21	4639.....	20	4640.....	21	4642.....	21
4700.....	14	4707.....	79	4715.....	79	4719.....	15	4729.....	14	4749.....	15	4815.....	12
4816.....	12	4817.....	13	4827.....	13	4830.....	12	4883.....	13	4925.....	8	4936.....	7
4965.....	7	4944.....	7	4987.....	13	6002.....	54	6004.....	55	6022.....	54	6108.....	54
6114.....	54	6117.....	54	6118.....	54	6124.....	54	6126.....	54	6127.....	54	6130.....	55
6137.....	54	6140.....	55	6147.....	54	6227.....	56	6317.....	66	6427.....	59	6487.....	59
6504.....	55	6518.....	66	6817.....	56	6820.....	56	6827.....	56	6827.....	57	6837.....	56
6847.....	56	6857.....	56	6892.....	56	6897.....	56	6908.....	58	6918.....	58	6958.....	67
6988.....	58	7007.....	57	7008.....	57	7017.....	57	7114.....	69	7124.....	69	7207.....	66
7217.....	66	7250.....	68	7270.....	68	7344.....	68	7354.....	68	7354.....	68	7507.....	66
7644.....	68	7654.....	69	7670.....	69	7684.....	68	7800.....	69	7804.....	69	7810.....	69
7814.....	69	8005.....	29	8247.....	59	8354.....	66	8355.....	66	8438.....	59	8440.....	59
8446.....	59	8447.....	59	8454.....	66	8544.....	66	9330.....	34	9373.....	34	9430.....	34
9505.....	74	14270.....	135	14310.....	135	14311.....	135	14321.....	135	14322.....	135	14421.....	135
15122.....	124	15125.....	124	15132.....	124	15132.....	125	15135.....	125	15142.....	124	15145.....	124
15300.....	125	15301.....	125	15420.....	125	15440.....	125	15500.....	125	15500.....	152	15803.....	125
15803.....	150	17122.....	126	17125.....	126	17440.....	126	17500.....	126	17500.....	152	18120.....	120
18122.....	120	18125.....	120	18127.....	120	18300.....	121	18301.....	121	18303.....	121	18350.....	121
18386.....	121	18440.....	121	18444.....	121	18470.....	121	18500.....	121	18500.....	152	19120.....	122
19122.....	123	19125.....	122	19127.....	122	19300.....	123	19301.....	123	19311.....	123	158035.....	125
158035.....	150	0233HG.....	67	0233HO.....	67	0238HG.....	67	0238HGWP.....	67	0238HO.....	67	0238HOWP.....	67
0815BK.....	48	0906BK.....	47	0906HO.....	47	0915BK.....	46	0915HYRT.....	47	0915QBK.....	46	0915QHO.....	46
0916BK.....	47	0918BK.....	49	1026OR.....	95	1220AH.....	94	1260HIVIS.....	93	1338B.....	151	1338W.....	151
1348PI.....	151	1348P2.....	151	1348PN.....	151	1400B.....	130	1400BR.....	130	1400GN.....	130	1400GY.....	130
1400HO.....	130	1400R.....	130	1400W.....	130	1400Y.....	130	1404PB.....	129	1404PHG.....	129	1404PHO.....	129
1404PR.....	129	1404PW.....	129	1404PY.....	129	1404RB.....	129	1404RGN.....	129	1404RHG.....	129	1404RHO.....	129
1404RP.....	129	1404RR.....	129	1404RW.....	129	1404RY.....	129	1406PB.....	129	1406PR.....	129	1406PW.....	129
1406PY.....	129	1406RB.....	129	1406RHG.....	129	1406RHO.....	129	1406RR.....	129	1406RW.....	129	1406RY.....	129
1410A.....	150	1410BK.....	130	1410BL.....	130	1410HO.....	130	1410HY.....	130	1416RB.....	130	1416RHG.....	130
1416RHO.....	130	1416RR.....	130	1416RW.....	130	1416RY.....	130	1425Y.....	134	1426RB.....	129	1426RHG.....	129
1426RHO.....	129	1426RR.....	129	1426RW.....	129	1426RY.....	129	1437Y.....	134	15300B.....	125	15386B.....	125
15386B.....	150	15386W.....	125	15386W.....	150	15420W.....	125	15440W.....	125	15500B.....	125	15500B.....	152
15803B.....	125	15803B.....	150	15803R.....	125	15803R.....	150	15819B.....	149	15819W.....	149	15821B.....	149
15821G.....	149	15821R.....	149	15821W.....	149	15821W10.....	149	15821Y.....	149	15824B.....	149	15824G.....	149
15824R.....	149	15824W.....	149	15824W10.....	149	15824Y.....	149	1701VCM.....	148	1710A.....	143	1710AAF.....	143
1710C.....	143	1710CAF.....	143	1710G.....	143	1710GAF.....	143	1711C.....	143	1711CAF.....	143	1712C.....	143
1712G.....	143	1715A.....	141	1715BM.....	141	1715BMC.....	141	1715C.....	141	1715CAF.....	141	1715G.....	141
1715GAF.....	141	1715M.....	141	1715NC.....	141	1715RTA.....	141	1715RTBM.....	141	1715RTBR.....	141	1715RTGAF.....	141
1715RTNA.....	141	1715RTNC.....	141	1715RTNCAF.....	141	1715RTNG.....	141	1715RTNGAF.....	141	1715RTNSM.....	141	1715RTNT.....	141
1715RTOR.....	141	1715RTSM.....	141	1715RTT.....	141	1715SM.....	141	1715T.....	141	1715T.....	141	1717A.....	140
1717BM.....	140	1717BRM.....	140	1717C.....	140	1717CAF.....	140	1717G.....	140	1717GAF.....	140	1717SM.....	140
1717T.....	140	1718AAF.....	139	1718BMAF.....	139	1718BRA.....	139	1718CAF.....	139	1718GAF.....	139	1718LBAF.....	139
1718SMAF.....	139	1718TAF.....	139	1720GAF.....	138	1720TAF.....	142	1724A.....	138	1724CAF.....	138	1724BM.....	138
1724C.....	138	1724G.....	138	1724SM.....	138	1724T.....	138	1726BM.....	139	1726C.....	139	1726G.....	139
1726OM.....	139	1726SM.....	139	1726T.....	139	1730C.....	143	1730CAF.....	143	1730G.....	143	1731C.....	143
1732C.....	143	1750A.....	144	1750C.....	144	1750G.....	144	1751CAF.....	144	1752CAF.....	144	1752GAF.....	144
1755A.....	140	1755C.....	140	1755CAF.....	140	1755G.....	140	1755GAF.....	140	1755SM.....	140	1755T.....	140
1764BG.....	138	1764RG.....	138	1765C10.....	145	1765C15.....	145	1765C20.....	145	1765C25.....	145	1765C30.....	145
1766A.....	140	1766BM.....	140	1766C.....	140	1766CAF.....	140	1766G.....	140	1766GAF.....	140	1766SM.....	140
1766T.....	140	1767A.....	139	1767BM.....	139	1767C.....	139	1767CAF.....	139	1767G.....	139	1767GAF.....	139
1767LB.....	139	1767SM.....	139	1767T.....	139	1768BM.....	139	1768C.....	139	1768CAF.....	139	1768G.....	139

SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.	SKU	PAGE NO.
1768LB	139	1768TM	139	1770A	142	1770CAF	142	1770G	142	1770GAF	142	1772AAF	142
1772BM	142	1772CAF	142	1772SM	142	1772CAF	142	1772CAF	142	1773SAAF	142	1773TAF	142
1775C10	145	1775C15	145	1775C20	145	1775C25	145	1775C30	145	1775G10	145	1775G15	145
1775G20	145	1775G25	145	1775G30	145	1778AAF	142	1778CAF	142	1778GAF	142	1780C	143
1780CAF	143	1790C	143	1790CAF	143	1791C	144	1791CAF	144	17BAG	145	17CORD1	145
17CORD3	145	17CTD	145	17LED	145	1819WC5	149	1821BC5	149	1821BC5	149	1821BP	149
1821RP	149	1821WC5	149	1821WC5	149	1821WP	149	1824BC	149	1824BC5	149	1824BP	149
1824RP	149	1824WC	149	1824WC5	149	1824WP	149	1891BK	127	1895N	127	1895NV	127
1903BK	150	1903BL	150	1903W	150	1908HG	146	1908HO	146	1911HG	91	1911HO	91
19122B	123	19125B	122	19127B	123	1930B	153	1930G	153	1930P	153	19311B	123
2008W	42	2010HO	40	2011W	45	2012W	45	2015ML	41	2015W	41	2016BK	41
2016W	41	2017W	40	2018W	42	2022W	42	2026BK	42	2026W	41	2028HO	42
2300Q	34	2331JL	33	2333JL	33	2334JL	33	2570SP	37	2650SP	37	2780BSL	35
2800W	43	2810ML	43	2810W	43	2814KVP	13	2814KVP	152	2814KVT	13	2814KVT	152
2818B	152	2818C	152	2818DM	153	2818KVP	13	2818KVT	13	2818KVT	152	2818TY	152
2818W	152	2818WV	153	2824KVP	13	2824KVP	152	2824KVT	13	2824KVT	152	2828BV	153
2828KVP	152	2830HR	43	2846B	151	2846HR	43	2870SL	35	2876SP	37	2880SL	35
2881SL	35	2886SL	35	2900W	44	2904W	45	2905W	45	2906W	44	2910W	44
2916W	44	2950SL	36	2960SL	36	2970C	37	2970SL	37	2980SL	36	2980YC	36
2988SL	36	300B	22	300I/451	23	3210K	65	3250A	60	3254A	60	3260Q	60
3260QG	60	3260SPG	60	3260SQ	60	3260SQG	60	3264Q	60	3264SQ	60	3265HO	64
3270Q	61	3270SP	61	3280Q	61	3287A	61	3460Q	61	3550Q	62	3551Q	62
3551SP	62	3580Q	62	3581Q	62	3581QPE	62	3581SP	62	3584Q	62	370B	23
3866Q	62	3866QSP	62	4030HO	19	4113C	77	4113L	77	4123C	77	4123GC	77
4203Q	76	4214ST	77	4308Q	73	4308QRM	73	4401ML	71	4401P	71	4401Q	71
4421Q	71	4501BL	74	4501Q	74	4501R	74	4501W	74	4503A	73	4503PSP	73
4503Q	73	4504Q	73	4505A	74	4505AO	74	4505Q	74	4505W	74	4509Q	73
4509SP	73	4512C	74	4512Q	74	4517T	78	4517TG	78	4518CR	75	4518CRFL	75
4518CRG	75	4518CRY	75	4518Q	75	4518QCR	75	4518QCRR	75	4518QR	75	4518R	75
4527TG	78	4547NY	78	4551SP	76	4553ML	76	4557NY	78	4571A	76	4571BV	76
4574A	76	4574AFL	76	4574B	76	4597BU	76	4601Q	72	4613Q	72	4630C	19
4631QBK	19	4631QBL	19	4631QRD	19	4636TCG	20	4638BK	20	4639G	20	4639GBK	21
4707G	79	4715Q	79	4715SP	79	4715SP	79	4716Q	79	4729G	14	4729HO	14
4729HY	14	4729QG	14	4729SP	15	4779RD	15	4789BL	17	4789HO	17	4789LG	17
4815FL	12	4815KC	12	4817KC	13	4817Q	13	4908HG	6	4920HG	8	4928HG	8
6110PF	29	6112PF	29	6427R	59	66NFW	27	6797R	27	6827BK	57	6918BK	58
6958BK	58	7005PF	28	7017FQ	57	7066R	27	7500PF	28	7650A	69	7705PFT	28
7714R	27	7804A	69	8005PF	29	874R	27	9360SP	34	9363SP	34	9373SP	34
9460SP	34	9463SP	34	9473SP	34	9505A	74	9700PF	29	A1918BKC	149	A1918WC	149
A1921BKC	149	A1921BLC	149	A1921BRC	149	A1921WC	149	A1924BKC	149	A1924BLC	149	A1924BRC	149
A1924WC	149	A1926WC	149	A4926	9	A4938	7	A4940	7	BR1773BRAF	142	BU1726BM	139
BU1726C	139	BU1726G	139	BU1726SM	139	C16002F	85	C16002G	85	C16002QGB	85	C16002R	86
C16003F	85	C16003G	85	C16004F	88	C16004G	88	C16005F	86	C16005G	86	C16006GC	86
C16010F	85	C16010G	85	C16011GB	84	C16012F	84	C16012G	84	C16013G	87	C16014F	88
C16014G	88	C16015FB	83	C16015GB	83	C16016F	83	C16016G	83	C16017F	83	C16017G	83
C16021F	85	C16021G	85	C16032FB	83	C16032G	84	C16032GB	83	C16034FB	88	C16034GB	88
C16035G	88	C16042FB	83	C16042GB	83	C16600F	90	C16600G	90	C16614F	90	C16614G	90
C16700G	90	C16720G	89	C16722G	89	C16724F	89	C16724G	89	C16725F	89	C16725G	89
C16728GBX	89	C16734GB	89	C16802F	87	C16802G	87	C16822F	87	C16822G	87	C16920G	90
C16920GB	90	C16925F	90	C16925G	90	C3122T	110	C3127T	110	C3525T	110	C3526T	110
C3750T	110	C9905PF	29	E7270	68	F1715CAF	141	F1715CAF	141	F1715GAF	141	F1715GAF	141
F2000WC	40	F2010MLC	40	F2010WC	40	F4030BK	19	F4518CR	75	F4518TPR	75	F4600	18
F4601	18	F4603	18	F4605	18	F4605	19	F4630G	19	F4630GC	19	F4631BK	19
F4631CBK	19	F4632BL	19	F4650	18	F4772HO	15	F4779LG	15	F4783HV	16	F4784LG	16
F4789HO	17	F4789LG	17	F4900HG	6	F4901	6	F4902HG	6	F4903HG	6	F4905HG	6
F4920BK	9	F4920RT	8	F4920SD	9	F4922	16	F4922	16	F4923	10	F4923	16
F4927	9	F4950DD	11	F4950SD	11	F4953	11	F4953	50	F4955	11	F4955	50
F4957	11	F4961BK	11	F4968BK	11	F4970SD	10	F4990HG	10	FR1340	92	FR16002F	85
FR16002G	85	FR16004F	88	FR16004G	88	FR16012G	84	FR19125B	123	FR19127B	123	FRNS161F	91
FRNS161G	91	G4518TPR	51	GD1720BRA	138	H6137F	55	I2423	32	I2424	32	I2431	32
I2432	32	I2433	32	I2434	32	I2438	32	I6137F	55	I6147F	55	I6147G	55
I6427K	59	K4517	78	K4517G	78	KV300	24	KV350	24	KV4729	12	KV660	24
N16000F	82	N16000G	82	N16001F	82	N16001G	82	N16011F	82	N16011G	82	N16020F	82
N16020G	82	N16210	82	N16220	82	N16230	82	N16240	82	N16600F	90	N16600G	90
N16700F	90	N16700G	90	NB120S	102	NB125S	102	NB127S	102	NG120S	103	NG122S	103
NG125S	103	NG127S	103	NS161F	91	NS161G	91	NS162F	91	NS162G	91	P3452SGY	103
P4507Q	78	P4517G	78	P4517G	78	P4527	78	P4527G	78	P4638	21	P4638BK	20
P4639	20	P4639G	20	P4640	21	P4715Q	79	P4716Q	79	P4717	79	PB120S	102
PB125S	102	PB127S	102	QC120B	108	QC120S	108	QC122B	108	QC122S	108	QC122T	108
QC125B	108	QC125S	108	QC125T	108	QC127S	108	RD1726C	139	RD1726CAF	139	RD1726G	139
RD1726SM	139	RD1773MAF	142	RF600T	113	S4715Q	79	S4716Q	79	SL120B	109	SL121B	109
SL121T	109	SL122B	109	SL122T	109	SL125B	109	SL125T	109	SL127B	109	SL127T	109
SL1720BMAF	138	SL1726BM	139	SL1773GAF	142	SP4636	21	SP4638	21	SP4638BK	20	SP4638G	20
SP4640	21	SVN5B	44	SVN5BML	44	T2000W	40	T2010W	40	T2015W	41	T2026ML	41
TD125S	106	TD127S	106	TD350S	106	TJ98T	107	TK128T	112	TK527T	113	TK552T	112
TK554T	112	TK555T	112	TK612T	113	TK613T	113	TP198T	111	TP199T	111	TY120S	104
TY121S	104	TY122S	104	TY125S	104	TY127S	104	TY127S	107	TY151S	104	TY198T	107
TY210S	105	TY211S	105	TY212S	105	TY216S	105	TY273B	105	TY303S	105	TY350S	105
TY500S	105	TY657S	105										

HAND
PROTECTIONHI-VIS
APPARELPROTECTIVE
APPARELRESPIRATORY
PROTECTIONHEAD & FOOT
PROTECTIONHEARING
PROTECTIONEYEWEAR
PROTECTIONERGONOMICS
PROTECTION

ACCESSORIES



MODERN SAFETY SUPPLY
Safety Supplies
www.ModernSafety.com



Greenhouse tarps,
Ground Covers, Pond Liners,
Shade Nets
www.101supply.com



Janitors Warehouse
Janitorial Supplies
www.JanitorsWarehouse.net



All Coast Packaging
Corporation
Agricultural Packaging
www.AllCoastPackaging.com

QPSCo Phone: 714·777·9800
Fax: 714·777·9801
www.qualitypackaging.com
cs@qualitypackaging.com

MODERN SAFETY SUPPLY www.ModernSafety.com 714-771-4677